

Agenda for a meeting of the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee to be held in the Council Chambers, District Office, 15 Galileo Street, Ngaruawahia on **WEDNESDAY**, 22 **FEBRUARY 2023** commencing at **9.30am**.

1

I. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2. CONFIRMATION OF STATUS OF AGENDA

3. DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

4. <u>REPORTS</u>

| 4.I | Emergency Management Framework and Updates | 5 |
|-----|---|----|
| 4.2 | Climate Action Progress Update | П |
| 4.3 | Economic and Community Led Development Update | 26 |
| 4.4 | Blueprint Implementation Progress Report | 53 |
| 4.5 | Community Engagement Update | 91 |

5. EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC

GJ lon CHIEF EXECUTIVE

SUSTAINABILITY AND WELLBEING COMMITTEE

| Reports to: | Council |
|---------------------|---|
| Chairperson: | Cr Lisa Thomson |
| Deputy Chairperson: | Deputy Mayor Carolyn Eyre |
| Membership: | The Mayor and all Councillors |
| Meeting frequency: | Six-weekly |
| Quorum: | Majority of the members (including vacancies) |

Purpose

The Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee is responsible for:

- 1. Developing strategies and plans to achieve the goals of Council's Long-Term Plan as they relate to sustainability and the four wellbeings.
- 2. Enhancing the District's economic position by promoting it as a business-friendly and businessenabled location and providing direction on strategic initiatives, plans, projects, and potential major developments relating to economic and business development.
- 3. Monitoring of Council's sustainability and wellbeing related strategies and plans.
- 4. Partnering to guide the provision of strategic community services to meet the current and future needs of the district and the enhanced wellbeing of its communities.
- 5. Facilitating community and stakeholder involvement and engagement with community infrastructure, safety, and wellbeing matters.
- 6. Overseeing civil defence and emergency management.
- 7. Approval and monitoring of funding to benefit the social, cultural, and environmental wellbeing of communities.

In addition to the common delegations, the Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee is delegated the following Terms of Reference and powers:

Terms of Reference - Sustainability & Wellbeing

- To develop, monitor and review Council's plans and strategies in relation to climate resilience and adaptation.
- To develop, monitor and review Council's plans and strategies in relation to desired community outcomes, including Blueprints.
- To develop, monitor and review Council's Economic Development plans and strategies.
- To develop, monitor and review Council's social development and cultural wellbeing plans and strategies.

Terms of Reference - Engagement and Funding:

• To develop and agree engagement strategy and plans for the purpose of enhancing community engagement and involvement.

3

- To provide advice on the development and implementation of strategies in relation to the impacts on sustainability and the four wellbeings.
- To receive and consider presentations and reports from stakeholders, government departments, organisations and interest groups on development and wellbeing issues and opportunities within the District.
- To determine funding applications for the Discretionary Grants Fund in accordance with the Discretionary Grants Policy and Guidelines, in a fair and just manner.
- To monitor and review the work of the Creative Communities Scheme Assessment Committee on a regular basis.
- To prioritise allocation of funding for community activities in accordance with Council policy and strategy

Terms of Reference – Civil Defence and Emergency Management:

- To monitor the performance of Waikato District's civil defence and emergency management response against Council's requirements under the Civil Defence and Emergency Management Act including:
 - a.) implementation of Government requirements; and
 - b.) co-ordinating with, and receiving reports from, the Waikato Region Civil Defence and Emergency Management Group Joint Committee.

Civil Defence and Emergency Management

- Monitor the performance of Waikato District's civil defence and emergency management response against Council's requirements under the Civil Defence and Emergency Management Act including:
 - a. implementation of Government requirements; and
 - b. co-ordinating with, and receiving reports from, the Waikato Region Civil Defence and Emergency Management Group Joint Committee.

The Committee is delegated the following powers to act:

Approval of:

- Climate resilience and adaption strategies and plans
- Economic Development strategies and plans
- District and Community Blueprints

- Social Development and Cultural strategies and plans
- Community Engagement strategies and plans
- Approval of funding applications for the Rural Ward Fund within the funds allocated by the Council on an annual basis (other than those applications to be determined by the relevant community board or community committee).

4

- Approval of funding applications for the Heritage Assistance Fund and Conservation Fund as recommended to the committee by officers or relevant assessment bodies.
- Approval of funding applications for any other community-based funding as delegated to the committee by the Council.



Open

| То | Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Report title | Emergency Management update | | | |
| Date: | 22 February 2023 | | | |
| Report Author: | Kurt Abbot, Executive Manager Projects & Innovation | | | |
| Authorised by: | Clive Morgan, General Manager Community Growth | | | |

1. Purpose of the report Te Take moo te puurongo

To inform the Committee of the recent severe weather event (beginning Friday 27 January) affecting the Waikato District.

AND

To recommend that the Committee endorse the 2023 Emergency Management work programme.

2. Executive summary Whakaraapopototanga matua

Severe weather event

On Friday 27 January 2023, Council activated our Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) in response to the severe weather event impacting the North Island.

The EOC operated in monitoring and co-ordinating modes between 27 January and 3 February. Key response activities are detailed in this report.

2023 work programme

Each year Council produces an annual Emergency Management work programme. This report seeks the endorsement of this report by the Committee.

3. Staff recommendations Tuutohu-aa-kaimahi

THAT the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee endorses the 2023 Emergency Management Work Programme.

4. Background Koorero whaimaarama

Emergency response to severe weather – January/February 2023

On Friday 27 January 2023, Council activated our Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) in response to the severe weather event impacting the North Island.

The EOC operated in monitoring and co-ordinating modes between 27 January and 3 February, with the following key activities:

Welfare:

- Worked with communities to identify and assist with welfare needs and recovery, specifically Miranda, Tuakau, Raglan, Ruapuke, Rangiriri, Huntly and Port Waikato (ongoing).
- Established an 0800 number for communities with welfare concerns no community members were in touch with us through this channel.
- Communication and collaboration with local and regional agencies to support communities, such as Rural Support Trust, Ministry of Primary Industries, Fire and Emergency NZ, Ministry of Social Development.
- Lead support agency for local community hub established in Pukekohe to assist northern border communities, through liaison with Franklin Local Board.
- Collaboration with MSD to include Northern Waikato (Meremere, Port Waikato, Onewhero, Pokeno, Glen Murray, Tuakau, Ruapuke, parts of Raglan and Te Kauwhata) for their national flood line for people who have been affected by floods.

Roading:

- 107 roads affected including State HW23 to Raglan.
- Work ongoing with certain routes prioritised.
- Continuing support of Roading team to communicate roading issues to communities.

Communications:

• Ensured communities were accurately informed and kept up to date with safety messaging, weather and river reports, and other information relevant to our district and other areas including rural communities.

Operations:

- Coordination of priority route clearing in conjunction with the Waikato District Alliance (WDA).
- Coordination of sandbagging to residential properties in Huntly and Ngaruawahia.

lwi:

• Communication and collaboration with Waikato-Tanui to gain situational awareness and to offer support for Maaori communities.

Recovery:

• Recovery action plan drafted and is currently being implemented.

Finance:

• Processes in place to track internal, external and roading and emergency related costs.

Overview of 2023 Emergency Management work programme

Each year Council summarises Emergency Management activities into a work programme. Council's Resilience Manager is accountable for the delivery of the work programme, while activities in the programme are allocated to the Emergency Management Advisor, Business Resilience Advisor, Coordinating Executive Group (CEG) representative, Controllers, Recovery Managers and Welfare Manager. The EM work program reflects actions identified through Regional CDEM Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) recommendations, CDEM Group Plan and key areas of focus relevant to WDC Emergency Management

A summary of the key areas of focus in the current work programme are set out below.

- Public Awareness and Education Plan
 - Define what we need our communities to know
 - How we will communicate with them
 - How this integrates with council business as usual activities carried out by other teams
 - What are the gaps how do we fill them?
- CDEM Stakeholder Matrix
 - Identify and develop relationships with Agencies and Emergency Services across the 4R's (Reduction, Readiness, Response and Recovery)
- Local Welfare Network
 - Identify, develop and maintain relationships with Agencies responsible for, and that support, the delivery of welfare services
- Civil Defence Centre (CDC) Project
 - Identify and maintain all CDCs in Waikato District
- Operational Plans
 - Identify and develop plans in response to five main local hazards

- Re-establish Emergency Management team leaders and teams
 - Identify teams that have capacity for emergency management work
 - Establish candidates for EM Team Leader roles and ensure business continuity exists to support the release to emergency management
 - Ensure those identified have the appropriate training for these roles.
- Community Response Framework
 - Continue community response planning based on priority communities
- Annual CDEM Exercise
 - Exercise is set for May 2023 and will be held in conjunction with FENZ

It is intended to report to the Committee on a 3-monthly basis, with more detailed updates of progress against the work programme.

5. Discussion and analysis Taataritanga me ngaa tohutohu

• Financial considerations Whaiwhakaaro puutea

There are no material financial considerations associated with the recommendations of this report.

• Legal considerations Whaiwhakaaro-aa-ture

Staff confirm that recommendations comply with the Council's legal and policy requirements.

• Strategy and policy considerations Whaiwhakaaro whakamaaherehere kaupapa here

The report and recommendations are consistent with the Council's policies, plans and prior decisions.

Maaori and cultural considerations
 Whaiwhakaaro Maaori me oona tikanga

Responses to emergencies and work detailed in the Emergency Management work programme require strong relationships with iwi Maaori at a local and regional level.

The Resilience Team is seeking to progress these relationships and will work with Council's lwi and Community Partnerships team to enable progress to be made.

At a regional level, the Waikato Civil Defence Emergency Management Group (of which Waikato District Council is a member) are currently exploring meaningful ways that relationships can be formed to enable participation of Maaori at governance and operational levels of emergency management. Waikato District Councillor Kandi Ngataki and Mayor Jacqui Church are both involved in the progression of this work.

Climate response and resilience considerations

Whaiwhakaaro-aa-taiao

The decisions sought by, and matters covered in, this report are consistent with the Council's <u>Climate Response and Resilience Policy</u> and <u>Climate Action Plan</u>.

6. Next steps Ahu whakamua

Severe weather event

A debrief of the response to the recent severe weather event will be undertaken later in February. Elected members will also have an opportunity to contribute to this debrief.

Following the debrief a corrective action plan will be produced, and focus will be given to implementing actions. The corrective action plan will be included in the next report to the Committee.

2023 work programme

Detailed updates of progress against the work programme will be provided to the committee on a three-monthly basis.

7. Confirmation of statutory compliance Te Whakatuuturutanga aa-ture

As required by the Local Government Act 2002, staff confirm the following:

| The report fits with Council's role and the Sustainability and Welfare Committee's Terms of Reference and Delegations. | Confirmed |
|---|----------------|
| The report contains sufficient information about all reasonably practicable options identified and assessed in terms of their advantages and disadvantages (<i>Section 5.1</i>). | Not applicable |
| The report contains adequate consideration of the views and preferences of affected and interested persons taking account of any proposed or previous community engagement and assessed level of significance (<i>Section 6.2</i>). | Confirmed |
| The report considers impact on Maaori (Section 5.5) | Confirmed |

| The report and recommendations are consistent with Council's plans and policies (<i>Section 5.4</i>). | Confirmed |
|--|-----------|
| The report and recommendations comply with Council's legal duties and responsibilities (<i>Section 5.3</i>). | Confirmed |

8. Attachments Ngaa taapirihanga

There are no attachments for this report.



| То | Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Report title | Climate Action Progress Update 2023 | | | |
| Date: | 22 February 2023 | | | |
| Report Author: | Rachael Goddard, Senior Advisor Climate Action | | | |
| Authorised by: | Clive Morgan, General Manager Community Growth | | | |

1. Purpose of the report Te Take moo te puurongo

To update and inform the Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee on the progress and implementation of the Council's Climate Response and Resilience Action Plan, Advisor's works programme, Climate Response Strategy and roadmap, and to provide an overview of the key projects and achievements.

Reporting on these matters is a Key Performance Indicator in the Chief Executive's 22/23 Business Plan.

In addition, the report provides an overview of global and national climate change status, projections and implications for council and proposed work and recommendations.

2. Executive summary Whakaraapopototanga matua

The Senior Advisor Climate Action (SACC) works across all areas of Council to develop and deliver on the Climate Action Plan, design and implement projects, assess Council's activities and emissions, identify needs and gaps, develop frameworks for reporting and tracking emissions, provide recommendations, respond to Government legislation, disseminate the latest climate science projections, provide advice, identify synergies, improvements, and drive action within council and the community.

To date the SACC has progressed over 70% of actions in the updated and expanded Climate Action Plan, has undertaken an assessment and gap analysis of the council's delivery, systems and tracking on climate change/progress, and identified and implemented areas for action.

Recent achievements of note are the update of the Climate Response & Resilience Policy, reprioritisation of the Climate Action Plan to align with the development of the draft Climate Response Strategy with Roadmap and targets, recommendations for future resourcing, and creation and implementation of the funded Community Climate Response Programme.

3. Staff recommendations Tuutohu-aa-kaimahi

THAT the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee receives the Climate Action Progress 2023 Report.

4. Background Koorero whaimaarama

(I) Chronology

In 2015, Mayors and Chairs of New Zealand declared it was critical to have responsive leadership and a holistic approach to climate change, and in 2017 the LGNZ statement and commitment was collectively issued.

In August 2020, the Policy and Regulatory Committee adopted an internally focused Climate Response and Resilience Policy. This was updated again in in early 2022.

In December 2020 the Council's Climate Response and Resilience Action Plan (the Action Plan) was adopted and Key Performance Indicators on climate change established in the Chief Executive's 2021/22 Business Plan.

In October 2021 the new Senior Advisor for Climate Action was appointed.

In December 2021 the Climate Action website/blog/resources were created, and the Comms plan developed. A gap analysis and alignment of operational mahi and climate change action was undertaken.

Throughout 2022 the Climate Response Strategy and roadmap was drafted, and the Climate Action Plan reprioritised and updated. Climate Change 101 Workshops were delivered to over half the staff.

In mid-2022 our first Sustainability Snapshot was released illustrating our performance and how we were tracking, in addition to our Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Inventory reporting our emissions.

In mid-2022: External funding was secured for the delivery of the community Climate Response Programme. 11 advisors were trained to deliver to 25 organisations.

(II) Global Perspective

The 6th report from the UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), released last year involved over 63,000 researchers, writers and reviewers assessing over 34,000 cited references & science papers. It is the most comprehensive, scientifically robust process culminating in the most concerning report to date.

- + "Climate change is a threat to human wellbeing and planetary health. Any further delay in concerted anticipatory global action on adaption and mitigation will miss a brief and rapidly closing window of opportunity to secure a liveable and sustainable future for all."
- + The 1.5°C threshold will be breached sometime during the next 20 years.
- + Only under the two most aggressive decarbonisation scenarios is it likely that global warming will remain under the 2°C threshold for dangerous human interference in the global climate system.

We have just reached 420ppm of CO_2 in the atmosphere. The last time it was this concentration, was 4.1 million years ago. It was 4 degrees warmer, there were forests in the Arctic and the sea level was 5-20m higher.

Climate change is now a given. We are already experiencing more frequent and severe weather events which are predicted to increase threefold in the future. Increased rainfall and severity is mainly due to 1.2 degree rise in temperature which has increased water vapour in the air by 7-10% (and up to 20% in some areas).

In the past 200 years oceans have become 30% more acidic due to Co_2 being absorbed and up to $4^{\circ}C$ warmer at some sites. The implications and impacts on marine food chains, fisheries, health and livelihoods will be vast.

The costs of climate related disasters currently sit at **\$85 trillion** annually. The burgeoning costs to our economy, health, culture and society are far reaching and sobering.

(III) New Zealand Perspective

Scientific modelling predicts that parts of New Zealand will have a much higher sea level rise than anticipated, which could cause catastrophic 'once-in-a-century' flooding every year. The predicted 30cm sea level rise in 18 years in Wellington alone is a major cause for concern given our sea level increases between 1993-2016 were approximately 7.8cm total within a 23 year timeframe. The new information will have consequences for climate adaptation planning, consents, insurance, and property prices.

The NZ Government has set a target of 50% reduction in CO_2 emissions by 2030 and carbon neutrality by 2050. Most councils have aligned and are planning to deliver on this target. Over 81% of councils report on their operational CO_2 emissions. This is likely to be a requirement in future.

The Government's inaugural Emissions Reduction Plan (2022-2025) contains over 300 actions to reduce greenhouse gas emissions across a broad range of areas, such as transport, energy, building, agriculture, forestry, and waste. It has a \$2.9 billion budget.

Local government as a key stakeholder is cited 109 times in the document. It isn't clear how councils will be supported to deliver on the plan. We anticipate that we will require resourcing to deliver on the Plan.

The Resource Management Act is being replaced with the Climate Change Adaptation Act, Spatial Planning and Natural & Built Environment Acts. In addition, there will be a shift away from coal and gas boilers with planned phase out.

(IV) Legal Considerations

Due to an increase in storm events, flooding and erosion, councils may face increased exposure at an operational level. We may need to consider legal implications with zoning/planning/consents. Impact and costs of infrastructure, managed retreat, potential for litigation and a certain rise in insurance costs. We may need to conduct vulnerability assessments on our assets, roads, infrastructure for future proofing/resilience.

(V) WDC Current Status- CO₂e Emissions

We track, benchmark and report annually on our CO_2e inventory of operational emissions. In the future it is highly likely that we will need to report formally and seek independent verification (i.e Toitu).

Note the following data is from 2021/2022 financial year.

- Our carbon emissions were approx. **1,065 TCo2e.** A reduction of **3%** from the previous year.
- Our highest emitting areas are electricity, gas, cattle and travel.
- Our emission reduction target has not yet been met due to the Huntly Gas Boiler not yet being replaced. This is expected to reduce emissions by 14% and is now expected to take place later this year.

(VI) Auditor General Expectations

The Officer of the Auditor General expects that councils will report on their Co_2e emissions. Currently all councils include climate change in their Long Term Plans. As we continue to report on annual Co_2e operational emissions, we will require more efficient systems for collection and tracking, to ensure more robust data that can be independently verified.

(VII) Auditor Report

Our CO₂e emissions reporting protocol needs to be clarified in terms of standards applied, consistency with council targets and uncertainties around robustness of data and targets. Councils use Ministry for the Environment guidelines and emission factors for reporting. These are standard in NZ. An inventory is supplied each year by our external energy manager. We will address the collection of data and put systems in place to ensure vigour and credible information.

5. Discussion Matapaki

Good progress is being made and the existing foundation is being built on.

The following key areas for climate action have been achieved so far.

- Increased visibility and response to climate change- Comms, Executive Leadership Team, staff, community
- 230 presented to in community Hui
- 220 staff attended two Climate Change 101 workshops
- Climate Action webpage and resources created
- Climate Policy Updated
- Processes/gap analysis mapped of climate change in plans and operations
- Climate Response Community Programme (CRP) delivered to 23 organisations.
- Funding secured from Trust Waikato, HCC and WRC for CRP
- 11 Community Advisors trained for CRP
- Instigated the EV Charging Infrastructure Regional Group
- EECA Funding Application successful for \$158K for Huntly Gas Boiler replacement
- Established Climate Steering Committee- This will require a restructure and change of membership to service the new council committee.
- Set up Sub Energy Working group
- Inputted into Fleet Policy
- Inputted into plans, policies, projects, advice
- Procurement tender panels
- Assessment Criteria EV Charging Proposals and approach created
- Update of Climate Action Plan and additional priority (my) works plan
- Development of draft Climate Response Strategy with roadmap and targets
- Annual Sustainability Snapshot
- Annual Co₂e Inventory
- Procurement sustainability map
- Comms Plan
- Discussion Document Co₂e Emission Reduction Targets WDC
- Scoping EV's for fleet. Hybrids currently 41% of fleet.
- Supporting review of climate resilience strategic risk
- Sustainability framework recommended
- Involvement in Waikato Plan climate stream, Climate Council Network, Waste Steering Group, EV Infrastructure Working Group

Key Work in Progress and Proposed 2023-2024

(a) **Projections 2023 Emissions Reduction**

The SACC recommends that we aim to reduce our emissions by **17%** in 2023-2024. This proposed emission reduction target will first be detailed and explored further with input from the Climate Steering Group and key staff via the draft Climate Strategy and roadmap, which is currently under development. The emission targets will have to be agreed by ELT and council.

- With the replacement of the Huntly gas boiler this year, an estimated **14%** of Co₂e will be removed.
- Transition of fleet to hybrid and EV will reduce emissions. Approx. 2.1 tonne Co₂e per car per year will be reduced from including EV's. 41% of the fleet is hybrid or plug in hybrids (PHEV). # EV's planned- unknown at this stage.
- 10 Cattle reduced on Wainui Reserve. Up to 1.8 tonnes Co₂e per head= Approx. 18 tonnes Co₂e reduced.
- LED light replacement Huntly Library. # TBC.

Setting a new Co_2e benchmark for the annual inventory next financial year will allow for the establishment of more robust systems for the collection and collation of data and tracking.

(b) Operational / Staffing Considerations

To embed climate action into our operations, culture and behaviour, we will consider the following:

- All staff to have climate change/climate action included in their Team Plans.
- All staff and councillors to have Climate Change 101 as an induction.
- Climate change workshops/education is part of Professional development/upskilling.
- Consideration of further resourcing in the climate change/sustainability space.

(c) WDC Climate Response Strategy & Roadmap

An overarching Climate Response Strategy and Roadmap to 2030 proposing a 50-60% reduction in emissions has been drafted. Annual reduction targets have been proposed, that will be delivered on by key projects. 2023-2024 aim is a 17% reduction in emissions. Noting that if the recommended initiatives are incorporated in work plans and are enacted, then targets may be achieved. The initial draft outline has been shared with ELT, the Climate Action Group, and the Climate Steering Group for input and further development.

The draft strategy includes internal operational and district emissions, mitigation, adaptation and climate action. The Climate Action Plan will be realigned and reprioritised to deliver on the strategy. Key business and budget holders will be consulted with this month, and a focus group established next month, ELT approval will be sought as well as input from Maori Ward councillors. It is intended that the Strategy will go to council midyear dependent on the duration of the process.

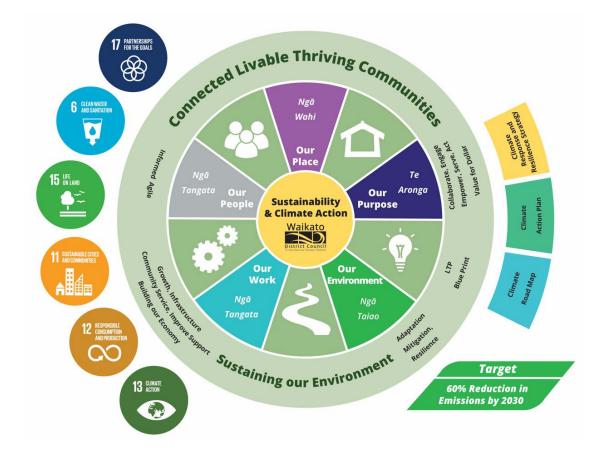


Figure 1: Visual for Roadmap/Climate Strategy

(d) Climate Response & Resilience Action Plan

The plan has been updated and reprioritised. Original and additional actions have been translated into a work plan for the Senior Advisor Climate Action. Over **70%** of actions have been achieved or are underway. This plan will be further realigned to deliver on the Climate Strategy later this year.

The below illustrates how climate action mahi, the revised plans and strategies and key reporting align.

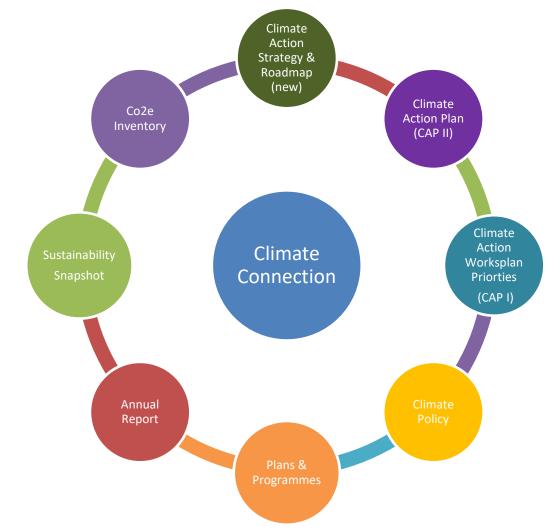


Figure 2: Proposed connection and realignment with Plans, Programmes and Strategy.

(e) Regional & Internal Collaboration

The SACC is actively involved with the Waikato Plan- Climate Action Arm, NZ Councils Climate Group, Co-Lab (WLASS), the Regional EV Infrastructure Working Group, the community Climate Response Programme, and is also presenting regularly at hui, workshops, conferences and meetings. Internally, the SACC is becoming increasingly engaged in projects, plans, providing advice, sitting on tender panels and working groups across the organisation, and also runs the staff Climate Action Group. The last three Climate action workshops had 220 staff attend, community presentations were given to 230 people.

(f) Climate Response Programme

10 community climate advisors have been trained to deliver a climate action programme to small organisation/charities in the Waikato. The programme supports not for profits, small business and charities track and report on their GHG emissions, set targets and develop plans for action.

18

Funded by Trust Waikato, Waikato Regional Council, Hamilton City Council and WDC. Key partners; Go Eco and Para Kore. Pilot runs from July 2022 -June 2023. 23organisations are taking part and advisors have conducted their first site visits.

(g) EV Charging Infrastructure Working Group

The group (under the Waikato Plan- climate arm and Regional Transport Group) has developed a strategy, resources and guidelines for a consistent approach for contending with EV charging infrastructure requests in the district. Weighting criteria has been developed to assess proposals and an approach and principles will be released this month on how we contend with requests. Our approach as an Active Facilitator has been agreed in principle by ELT.

(h) Future Proof

Future Proof is a Sub Regional Growth Strategy that covers the jurisdiction of Waikato District, Waipa District, Matamata Piako District Council and Hamilton City along with Ngā Karu Atua o te Waka, Waikato-Tainui, Tainui Waka Alliance, Waikato Regional Council, Waka Kotahi and Waikato District Health Board.

We are assisting with a review of the document to update it and meet legislative requirements under the National Policy Statement for Urban development. Climate Change is a key element of the strategy. Namely response and effectiveness:

- ensuring that future growth areas avoid waahi toituu areas, which include areas subject to natural hazards such as flooding and geotechnical instability (this approach reduces risk to human life and safeguards the areas that are most vulnerable to the effects of climate change)
- promoting urban development in areas of high accessibility by a variety of transportation modes, including walking, cycling and micromobility (it is expected that a focus on alternative transport will reduce the reliance on private vehicle use and thereby reduce greenhouse gas emissions)
- supporting a long-term shift in transportation from high levels of car-dependency to a rapid and frequent public transport network service in the sub-region, particularly along the Waikato Metro-Spatial Corridor

(i) Waikato Plan

The SACC and other staff are active on the climate action/community connectivity arm of the Waikato Plan. Delivery includes working with the community driven Waikato Wellbeing Project (a project that has localised the United Nations sustainable development goals), local government's climate action roadmaps, iwi climate strategies and those of central government.

6. Next steps Ahu whakamua

The draft Climate Response Strategy and Roadmap with targets will be shared with the Climate Steering Group and key staff/business owners for input. It also includes a Te Ao Maori lens which the SACC will take to the Maori councillors for advice. This strategy will be workshopped, and a focus group formed to progress. It is expected to come to council for approval mid-year.

The Climate Action Plan will be updated and realigned to deliver on the Climate Strategy.

Proposed mahi under My Plan for 2023:

- Sustainability/Climate Response framework development
- Continue to deliver climate change/sustainability workshops
- Climate Response Programme evaluation- community
- Systems: tracking, benchmarking/reporting established
- Planning/alignment and reporting- cohesiveness established
- Staff engagement
- Sustainable Building Protocol considered
- Community engagement /collaboration
- Energy Plan
- Green Office
- Resilience Planning
- Climate Steering Group restructure
- Advisory groups- internal/external
- **Of Note:** given the recent climate related weather events and projections for increased frequency and intensity of events (in the last decade weather events have increased 4-5 times in NZ), the development of a 'think tank' would be beneficial- to address and respond to the critical need for us to (re) plan for resilience and adaption, being mindful of Government expectations/legislation, with the intent to fully integrate climate change implications and sustainability across the organisation in terms of how we plan, make decisions, operate and engage.

We are endeavouring to build and deliver impactful responses, systems changes, programmes, plans and policies to mitigate and adapt. Expeditious climate action is required, across council, embedded in our mahi, approach and delivery.

7. Attachments Ngaa taapirihanga

The Greenhouse Gas 2021-2022 Inventory Data Sheet is attached. The accompanying report will be emailed next month to the committee when it has been reviewed.

https://www.waikatodistrict.govt.nz/your-district/environment/climate-action

Waikato District Council Carbon Emissions Inputs FY22

| | Units | FY22 | \$FY21 | kgCO2e | TCO2e | Scope |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| LPG (Raglan Holiday Park) | kg | 5,580 | | 16,900 | 16.9 | One |
| PG - Hakanoa Camp | kg | 72 | | 218 | 0.2 | One |
| .PG - Meremere Hall | <u>kg</u> | 0 | | | | One |
| PG | kg | 5,652 | | 17,118 | 17.1 | One |
| | | | | | | 0 + 10 |
| Diesel (Generators Watercare) | L | | | 0 | 0.0 | Out of Scope |
| Diesel (Bulk) Diesel (Fleet) | L | 555 47,622 | \$76,452 | | | One One |
| Petrol (Bulk 91) | L | 47,022 | <u> 770,432</u> | | | One |
| Petrol (Fleet 91) | L | 47,430 | \$110,369 | | | One |
| Petrol (Fleet 95) | L | 4,601 | \$12,009 | 11,395 | 11.4 | One |
| Petrol 91 | L | 47,430 | \$110,369 | 116,477 | 116.5 | One |
| Diesel | L | 47,622 | \$76,452 | 128,288 | 128.3 | One |
| latural Gas (Huntly Aquatic) | kWh | 963,124 | | 187,564 | | |
| latural Gas (Huntly Camp) | kWh | 19429 | | | | |
| Natural Gas | kWh | 982,553 | \$66,569 | 191,348 | 191.3 | One |
| latural Gas Losses | | 982,553 | | 11,363 | 11.4 | One |
| VWTP Biogenic Emissions | | | | | | |
| ll WWTP (m3) | m3 | 0 | CH4 | 0 | 0.0 | Out of Scope |
| | | | N20 | 0 | 0.0 | Out of Scope |
| lectricity (Three Waters Watercare) | kWh kWh | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 | Out of Scope Out of Scope |
| | | | | 5 | 0 | 531 0j 500pe |
| Electricity Electricity | <u>kWh</u> kWh | 2,983,041 2,983,041 | <u>\$780,363</u> \$780,363 | 358,222 | 358.2 | Two |
| Electricity Losses | KVVII | 2,983,041 | \$760,003 | 358,222 | 358.2 | Three |
| | | ,,. | | | | |
| Domestic Air Travel | | C 050 | | 2 000 | 2.4 | Thurs |
| National Average | Pkm | 6,858 | | 2,098 | 2.1 | Three |
| nternational Air Travel | | | | | | |
| hort Haul ong Haul | Pkm Pkm | 0 | | | 0.0 | Three Three |
| | | | | | | |
| lotel Stays | Mishes | 21 | | 407 | 0.2 | Thurs |
| Domestic Trans-Tasman | Nights Nights | 21 | | 197 | 0.2 | Three Three |
| nternational | Nights | | | | | mee |
| pare | Nights | | | | | Three |
| Rental Car | Days | 0 | | | | |
| Rental Cars | kms | 0 | | | 0.0 | One |
| Staff Cars | kms | 42,253 | | 11,183 | 11.2 | Three |
| Taxis | kms | 82 | | 18 | 0.0 | Three |
| Vorking From Home | | | | | | |
| mployee Per Day | Emp Days | 17,625 | | 7,861 | 7.86 | Three |
| | Linp Days | 17,025 | | 7,801 | 7.80 | millee |
| Vaste | | | | | | |
| NGA Head Office | Tonnes | 8 | | | | |
| he Alliance NGA Pound | Tonnes Tonnes | 11 0 | | | | |
| Voodlands | m3 | 108 | | | | |
| lakanoa Camp | m3 | 312 | | | | |
| Raglan Holiday Park | m3 | 247 | | | | |
| Vater Plants (multiple) | m3 | 0 | | | | Out of Scope |
| Vaste to Landfill | ton | 85.34 | | 17,661 | 17.7 | Three |
| nteric Fermentation | | 85.34 | | | | |
| Cattle | per head | 88 | | 135,520 | 135.5 | One |
| Agricultural Soils | | | | | | |
| Cattle | per head | 88 | | 23,496 | 23.5 | One |
| | | | | | | |
| Vatercare Emissions | TCO2e | | | 0 | 0.0 | Out of Scope |
| All Other GHG Emissions | TCO2e | | | 1,065,131 | 1,065.1 | One, Two, Thre |
| otal Council GHG Emissions | TCO2e | | | 1,065,131 | 1,065 | |
| Staff | FTE | 346 | | | | |
| Budget | \$M | 230,053 | | | | |
| otal gross GHG emissions per FTE - Full | | | | | | |
| ime Employee | TCO2e/FTE | 3.08 | | | | |
| Fotal mandatory GHG emissions per FTE - | | | | | | |

| Budget | ŞM | 230,053 |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| Total gross GHG emissions per FTE - Full | | |
| Time Employee | TCO2e/FTE | 3.08 |
| Total mandatory GHG emissions per FTE - | | |
| Full Time Employee | TCO2e/FTE | 3.08 |
| Total gross GHG emissions per | | |
| Turnover/revenue (\$Millions) | TCO2e/\$M | 4.63 |
| Total mandatory GHG emissions per | | |
| Turnover/revenue (\$Millions) | TCO2e/\$M | 4.63 |
| Total mandatory GHG emissions per FTE - Full Time Employee Total gross GHG emissions per Turnover/revenue (SMillions) Total mandatory GHG emissions per | TCO2e/FTE TCO2e/\$M | 3.08 4.63 |

Liability

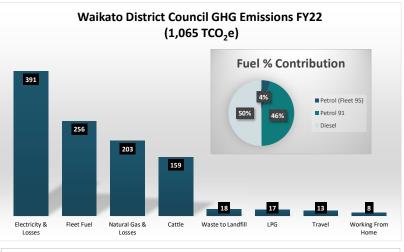
| Refrigerant | | | | | |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 13 units R410a | kg | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | Liability |
| Diesel (Bulk) | L | 240 | 647 | 0.6 | Liability |

| | TCO2e |
|----------------------|-------|
| Electricity & Losses | 391.1 |
| Fleet Fuel | 256.2 |
| Natural Gas & Losses | 202.7 |
| Cattle | 159.0 |
| Waste to Landfill | 17.7 |
| LPG | 17.1 |
| Travel | 13.5 |
| Working From Home | 7.9 |

Total 1,065.1

24%

| | TCO2e |
|-----------|-------|
| Diesel | 128.3 |
| Petrol 91 | 116.5 |
| Petrol 95 | 11.4 |
| | |
| Total | 256.2 |





1. Most natural gas is used at the Huntly Aquatic Centre and its emissions are 188TCO2e. Its paid directly by Begravia Leisure who manages the facility and is included at the request of WDC. 2. LPG is used at the Raglan Holiday Park and its emissions are 17 TCO2e. Its paid directly by the park operators who

run the facility and included at the request of WDC.

3. For similar reasons, electricity use at Huntly Aquatic Centre, Tuakau Pool, Ngaruawahia Pool and other Holiday Parks have also been included even though they are not paid for directly by Council.

Emissions calculated from cattle are based on 88 head of stock at Wainui Reserve.
 Fuel has been provided by Fleetsmart, and bulk fuel is used at Woodlands.

6. We are still awaiting waste data from Waste management.

7. Watercare took over the operation and payment for Council's Water sites on 1 Oct 2019, and Council's carbon inventory for FY20 and FY21 reflects this change.

8. Watercare now operates WWTP plants which treat wastewater for the Waikato district. GHG biogenic emissions arise from this treatment and under IPCC 2019 guidelines, methane and nitrous oxide must be reported by Watercare. Please note GHG emissions arising from Jul 2019 to Sep 2019 were included based on a 3/12 ratio for the FY20 year.

| | Summary of total emissions | | FINANCIAL YEAR JU | JLY21 to JUNE22 | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|
| | Total calculated emissions based on user input into worksheets | | | | | | |
| Default scope | Emission source | kg CO₂-e | kg CO ₂ | kg CH₄ | kg N₂O | | |
| Scope 1 | Fuel | 464,627 | 456,333 | 2,035 | 6,259 | | |
| Scope 1 | Working From Home | 7,861 | 7561.1 | 299.6 | 10.8 | | |
| Scope 3 | Transmission & distribution losses | 44,247 | 32059.6 | 12124.3 | 63.2 | | |
| Scope 2 | Electricity | 358,222 | 349237.1 | 8295.2 | 690.0 | | |
| Scope 1 | Refrigerant use | | n/a | n/a | n/a | | |
| Scope 3 | Air Travel & Hotel Stays & Rental | 13,496 | 12771.0 | 133.5 | 394.3 | | |
| Scope 3 | Freight transport | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Scope 1 | Water supply and wastewater treatment | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Scope 3 | Waste to Landfill | 17,661 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 0.0 | | |
| Scope 3 | Materials | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Scope 1 | Agriculture, forestry and other lands | 159,016 | 0.0 | 135520.0 | 23496.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total GHG Inventory Emissions | 1,065,131 | 857,962 | 158,425 | 30,913 | | |
| | Total scope 1 | 631,504 | 463,895 | 137,855 | 29,766 | | |
| | Total scope 2 | 358,222 | 349,237 | 8,295 | 690 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Total scope 3

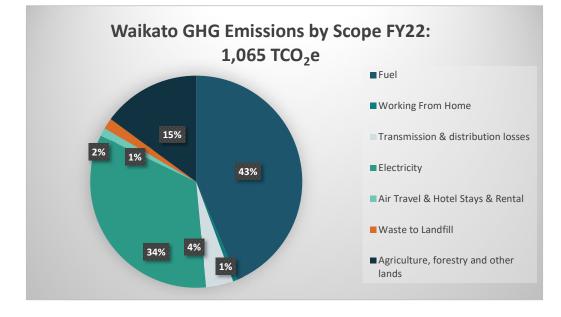
| | 4232 | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| | | FY22 | FY21 | FY20 | FY19 |
| Scope 1 | | 631,504 | 716,887 | 1,405,169 | 0 |
| Scope 2 | | 358,222 | 317,695 | 357,183 | 0 |
| Scope 3 | | 75,404 | 73,560 | 140,621 | 0 |
| | | | | | |

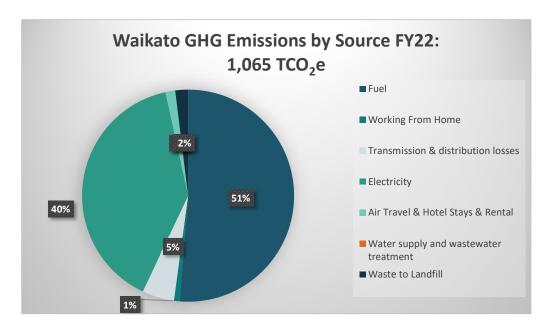
75,404

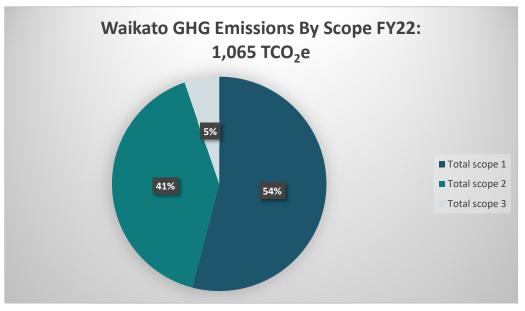
44,831

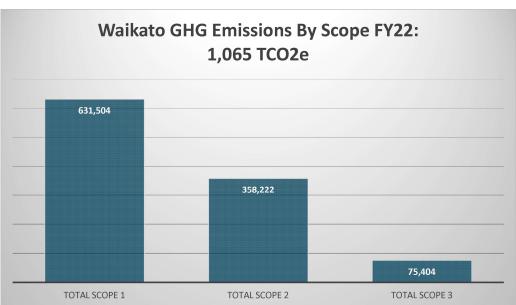
458

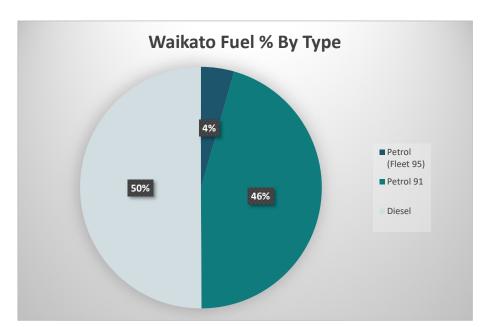
12,275

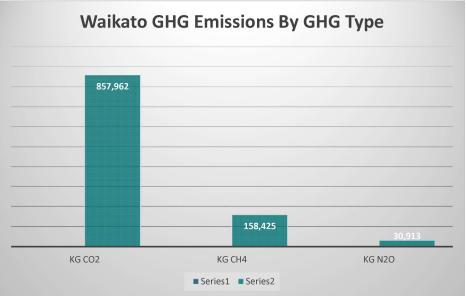


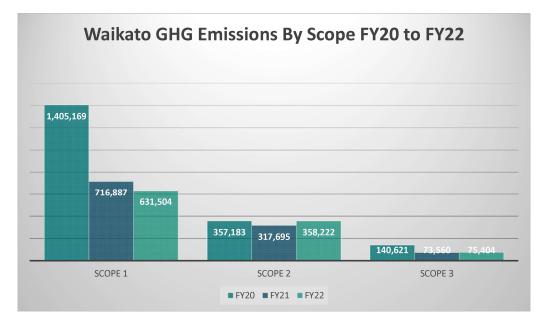














| То | Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| Report title | Economic and Community Led Development Work Programme | | |
| Date: | 22 February 2023 | | |
| Report Author: | Julie Dolan, Economic and Community Led Development Manager | | |
| Authorised by: | Clive Morgan, General Manager Community Growth | | |

1. Purpose of the report Te Take moo te puurongo

The purpose of this report is to provide an overview of the Economic and Community Led Development work programme.

A verbal update on the Economic Development and Community Led Development programmes will be provided by the Economic and Community Led Development Manager.

2. Executive summary Whakaraapopototanga matua

Economic and Community Led Development underpins Waikato 2070, the LTP (long term plan), District Plan and the Councils vision of liveable, thriving and connected communities. Economic and Community Led Development will be one of the lead departments supporting the council as it transitions its wellbeing deliverables under proposed local government reforms 2023.

The Economic and Community Led Development team leverages key stakeholder relationships and partnerships to improve economic, community and social outcomes for Manu whenua, lwi, communities' business, investors, residents, and visitors.

Economic Development – Economic Development supports business sustainability and growth across the district. Working with regional and national partners to provide businesses with external support and advice to ensure investment is realised by local communities and iwi. A focus is ensuring that investment is driving improved employment and skills training to maximise better social outcomes for communities and lwi.

This work is achieved through local business network events and through the Key Account Management framework for new investors to the district.

Economic Development works across the organisation to support business sustainability and growth and has strong links with agencies and lwi representative organisations to drive better economic and social outcomes.

Community Led Development – Community Led Development delivers capability building within Boards, Committees, Community groups and Iwi. In partnership with regional and national agencies, communities and iwi are supported through training and development of governance, stakeholder engagement, financial management and project delivery.

Community Led Development works closely with Service Delivery of Council to support communities and lwi and works with external regional and national agencies to grow community capability and capacity and increase regional and national investment into the district.

Blueprint and Community Aspirations

The Blueprint and Community Aspirations projects identified by Communities that could be achieved locally through Community Groups and with external agency support are also part of the Economic and Community Led Development work programme. A major focus at present is identifying groups within the community or lwi that could be supported to lead on the projects through the governance and leadership training programme.

Capability for Community resilience leadership and governance

To better support our communities in the leading of community projects, training programmes to support Te Tiriti O Waitangi, citizen led democracy, stakeholder engagement, governance, funding and leadership are currently being designed to deliver to Community Boards, Committees and Community Groups. These programmes will support a focus towards the deliverables of the wellbeing's for our communities and will be completed for launch in March 2023.

3. Staff recommendations Tuutohu-aa-kaimahi

THAT the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee receives the Economic and Community Led Development Work Programme Report.

4. Background Koorero whaimaarama

In response to the expected growth pressures and the 2010 Auckland super city boundary change, Economic Development was established by Council as a project in 2012. In 2014 a joint Council and Waikato Tainui economic summit was held at Hampton Downs. The summit provided direction for the development of Councils economic development efforts and aided in attraction of business investment into the district.

The summit also launched Council's economic development brand Explore the Open Waikato. Growth and associated demand on resources led to the formation of a Business Unit in 2017/18. The Economic and Community Led Development Unit now comprises of five roles including the Unit Manager.

The team works extensively with multiple external partners to support and facilitate sustainable economic, and community led development.

Business Unit members:

| Lianne Van Den Bemd | - Southern Community Led Development Advisor |
|---------------------|---|
| Kelvin Forsman | - Southern Key Account and Economic Development |
| Jason Marconi | - Northern Community Led Development |
| Emma Rankin | - Northern Key Account and Economic Development |
| Dominique Thurlow | - District Community Funding Advisor |
| Julie Dolan | - Manager of Economic and Community Led Development |

5. Attachments Ngaa taapirihanga

Attachment 1 – The Economic Development Work programme

Attachment 2 - The Community Led Development Programme

Economic and Key Account Management Development Quarterly Report

February 023

| New Investment Enquiries – Key | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
|--|---|--|---|
| Account Management | | | |
| Although new investment inquiry has slowed as a result of the economic downturn, there is still interest from businesses looking at our district as a potential place to expand and invest. | As part of our key account management activity, we have been working closely with each investor to understand the specific requirements of their business whilst assessing the broad economic, social and environmental impact of each business proposition and the infrastructure and resources required by the business. | The investors we have engaged with this quarter present significant opportunity to the Waikato District and include several new businesses and 18 new industrial lots. These enquiries look to create several hundred new jobs, many of which will require an array of skill sets, offering diverse employment opportunities for residents. | It should be noted that some of these investors own the land and are working their way through the development process while others are in the feasibility stage. |
| Enquiries this quarter have been in the renewable energy sector, steel manufacturing, tourism and include an industrial subdivision. These enquiries have been predominantly in the Huntly and Horotiu regions. | | We have been working alongside the Ministry of Social Development to ensure there is an understanding of the job creation potential with a focus on understanding local workforce pressures and our ability to priortise local residents for the quality employment opportunities. Conversations continue with Wintec to forecast and manage the implementation of training where and when skilled labor is required to meet the needs of new employers in the district | |

| Sustainable Economic | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
|---|---|---|--|
| Development and Engagement | | | |
| We have met with over 50 businesses operating in our district via three business networking events our team has hosted over the past few months. | Through our business engagements we have facilitated introductions to key partners and gained valuable insight as to the key factors impacting businesses in our district. Businesses are aware of the assistance they can receive from MSD to support sourcing labor. | These engagements have given us valuable insight into how Waikato District Council and the partners/stakeholders we work alongside, can assist our business community to navigate and remain sustainable in the unstable economic and environmental conditions they are facing at present. | Our upcoming networking event is set for early March, giving another local business the opportunity to showcase their products. Our team are taking this opportunity to facilitate a conversation with the business community in the district on the topic of 'what the growth corridor means to the business in our district'. |
| On top of maximizing our networking opportunities at events, our team meet regularly with individual businesses to understand their current sentiments and aspirations. We have taken time to have meaningful conversations in order understand the difficulties they are facing and equally their growth opportunities and any barriers they are facing to growth and innovation. In several cases we have been able to add value by giving advice or connecting them with the right people to assist. | The Economic Development Team have brought in some regional partners to support business sustainability. Many businesses have connected with SODA, the regional team who deliver the Regional Business Partner Network (RBP) programme which is a free to access service co-funded by MBIE and Callaghan Innovation to support small to medium businesses to grow and innovate. We have incorporated the invaluable free services that SODA offer in our networking events and the conversations we are having with businesses. | | |

| | The Economic Development Team will remain in r contact with Yashili and were able to add value recently by making a key connection to the Yashali recruitment team and the university of Waikato to access interns. This was well received by both parties. Another key connection was made to support Zelong Tea to connect with another local business in order to assist them with their demand for certified organic compost. | | |
|---|---|---|----------|
| Sector Development/Engagement | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
| We have had several meetings with Tourism Waikato and met with their new CEO and product development liaison who also attended our network event. We intend to work closely with this team on understanding our role within the recovery and bounce back of the tourism sector. They will also be a key part of their reference group who will input into the refresh of the Open Waikato brand and digital platform. | The purpose of these meetings is to stay abreast of changes, challenges and opportunities in the tourism and events sector in the region. The information received at these meetings has provided great insight as to how the tourism and event sector are recovering and what plans are in the pipeline to grow current opportunities. | We are in the initial stages of planning an event this year directly related to the recovery of the tourism and hospitality sector. The event will be pivotal in the re- imagining of a sector that was hugely affected by the Covid19 pandemic and has the potential to contribute significantly to not only regional GDP but our resident's sense of place and community cohesion. | |

| Partner Engagement | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
|--|---|--|----------|
| We continue to have meaningful engagement with our partners to find ways we can benefit our businesses and communities. | By leveraging strong government and NGO relationships we are able to add value to the communities in our district by making key connections and sharing insight and knowledge of programmes and support available. We are always on the lookout for gaps and opportunities and celebrate lots of 'win, win' through strong collaboration with strategic partners. We intend to build on these connections and collaborations in the upcoming quarter with our new Economic Development Advisor for the Northern part of the district now on board. | Our team are planning to re-engage with Waikato Tainui to get a refreshed view of their economic development focus and re-establish functional working relationships that focus on economic development. We will korero about how we can add value to each other's work programmes. The next few weeks will see our team meet with the regional representative from MBIE to explore solutions with relation to recent changes in immigration policy to support in alleviating skill shortages some sectors within the district are currently experiencing. | |
| Wider Economic Development activity | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
| We are in the process of undertaking a marketing strategy review and brand refresh of the Open Waikato brand and digital platform. | Open Waikato is not only a medium which can attract new business but will hold content and information for our existing businesses and residents that will help them build resilience and sustainability. | Open Waikato will once again become a well-known brand which will highlight and promote the benefits of doing business and investing in our district and communities. | |

| Open Waikato has been a great tool to attract business into our district, but due to being developed back in 2014 it is now in need of a refresh. We are working with an experienced marketing agency and key internal and external stakeholders to complete the refresh. The investor search tool is now complete and will be incorporated into the website when it is up and running to assist in the provision of a seamless and user- friendly service for investors. The Economic Development Team continue to represent WDC at Regional meetings with Te Waka and Regional Skills Group. | | The platform will showcase the interconnection between industry and the communities they are part of. | |
|---|---------|--|---|
| Economic Resilience Overview | Purpose | Opportunity | Comments |
| While external enquiries and growth has slowed, this shift allows our team to focus on nurturing the businesses we have in our district. We are focusing our efforts to ensure they have all the tools to be sustainable and resilient for what is expected to be a difficult few years ahead. | | With the appointment of Emma Rankin to focus on the Northern part of the district our team looks forward to increasing our visibility and activity within the north. | We will continue to keep the lines of communication open with investors, businesses and partners alike. Our focus will be to help where possible and communicate through our business network events and Open Waikato as well as increase our good old-fashioned 'feet on the street' way of engaging with key businesses and sectors. |

| Emma Rankin start as the economic development advisor for the north of our district. Emma comes from Northland Inc, the Regional Economic Development Agency for Northland. She has relocated to be closer to whānau based in Waikato. We are excited about our team being able to work more closely with the communities in the Northern part of the district. Emma has a wealth of cross-sector experience and will be a great asset to the team. She has a passion for Māori Economic Development |
|---|
|---|

35

Community Led Development and Funding Quarterly Report Oct '22 – Jan '23

| Community | Project Overview | Progress update | Groups/Partners Engaged | Outcomes (& next steps) |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| Te Kauwhata | Blueprint: TK4.3: Provide facilities to accommodate community, active and passive recreational activities | Cricket nets: Community committee match funds blueprint seed funding Draft framework for Community Led projects on reserves developed Nets activation plan/ opening event organized Focus on volunteer recruitment for club | Te Kauwhata community committee Waikere cricket club Open spaces team Zero harm team Procurement team Councillor Team turf ltd. Northern Districts Cricket | Blueprint completed |
| | | Community garden: signage, building materials and irrigation. | Community house Signbank ltd. Inform landscapes ltd Kainga Ora | Signage and irrigation completed |
| | Blueprint: TK1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area | Engaged with Kainga ora re signage project for Lake Waikare | | Development of project discussions commence in Feb |
| Port Waikato | Blueprint: | Engagement with Residents and Ratepayers committee: | | |

Community led Development Quarterly Report Ending Dec 2022

36 Community Led Development and Funding Quarterly Report Oct '22 – Jan '23

| 3 Blueprints identified for residents and ratepayers committee to activate | Understanding the opportunity for community led projects Blueprint adopted Identifying and connecting potential project leaders/groups Funding capability building | Port Waikato residents and ratepayers committee WDC Planning team Community Waikato | |
|--|---|---|--|
| PW 1.2: Produce an identity strategy for Port Waikato | Stakeholder mapping- WDC internal and R & R community mapping Community stakeholder database created | | Create a next steps plan with R & R, including engagement with Mana whenua |
| PW 9.1/ 9.2: Strengthen relationship between residents and rate payers and community board (expanded to include manawhenua, community and council) | Clarify key contacts at local Marae (stakeholder mapping above) | Mayor Councilors Comms team Strategic planning team Iwi partnership team Community board members | As above |
| PW4.4: Improve general safety | Investigate CCTV for Port Waikato | CouncilorsProjects team | |

| | | Connect to councilor re: Tuakau CCTV project Connect to projects team re: district monitoring initiative monitoring | | |
|--------|--|---|--|---|
| | PW 4.2: Redevelop the wharf area - consider heritage status and maintenance of yacht club | Establish who owns yacht club building Register on Heritage registry Establish community group to manage facility Establish lease agreement with council | Lease team Community groups Residents and rate payers Heritage NZ | Register with Heritage NZ Establish community group to manage facility Establish lease agreement with council |
| Pokeno | Blueprint: PO4.1 Consider the need for a sports park. | Engagement with PCC subcommittee- 3 issues: Consistency of comms from council How should community prepare (funding etc.) What are the timelines/ key dates Draft timeline created for key project dates to guide funding strategy for community led projects | Pokeno community committee Pokeno community trust Service Delivery team Community projects team | Meet with subcommittee to establish a funding strategy for Munro Park |

| Impleme project r flow Connect Tū mana and oper formed s • f • f • f • f • f • f • f • f • f • f | ed by community trust | | Community led |
|--|---|---|---|
| | ent comms strategy with new manager to ensure timely info Pokeno Razorbacks softball to awa fund, Tuakau sports trust n spaces to support newly softball team. Placemaking funding provided to the Pokeno Tennis and Recreation Club to support plan to reactivate Avon Rd facility Assistance with better off funding application for clubroom refurbishment Assistance with Tū manawa fund application Provide information for forming an incorporated society/ trust Create action plan for renovation of clubrooms to coincide with court renewal Planning dog park upgrade/ enrichment with Hynds | Sport Waikato Open spaces team Franklin/Auckland softball Pokeno Tennis and Recreation Club Local Residents Hynds Pokeno dog owners | projects |
| court in | ate potential weather proofing of TYC front of center. Pro- possible solutions: DIA | ojects team | Meet with Tuakau Youth trust and the Department |

| Improve and increase the capacity of youth center building | Extend/ weatherproof porch Rebuild/ transportable building to replace existing building Issues around funding capability and capacity need to be addressed | | of Internal Affairs to discuss preferred solution and funding |
|---|--|---|--|
| Blueprint: TU1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tuakau, highlight heritage and historic sites | Engagement with Tuakau Museum Committee: Funding review Feather cottage project- adding a historic cottage to site Present to committee/ introduce funding advisor Clarification of zoning appeal timeline Volunteer management/ succession planning introduced | Museum Committee Consents team | Awaiting zoning confirmation from Council Pricing for project Pacifika communities to |
| Community aspiration: Pacifika garden | Create a concept plan for Pacific Island themed garden Investigate potential North Waikato sites | North Waikato Pacific Island community Open Spaces team | outline requirements (size/location) of potential sites/ concept plan |
| Community aspiration: Create a mara kai | Create a concept plan for mara kai for Kaumatua, local families and Marae Connect with Nga Tai e Rua Marae committee | Manawhenua Nga Tai e Rua Marae committee | Waiting for project lead to activate project |

| | | Council bylaws considered | | |
|----------|---|---|--|---|
| Meremere | Blueprint: MM4.2 Leverage more activities off the Hall. Seek sponsorship, e.g. for heating (considering solar power) and equipment | Better off fund application submitted for solar power project- application declined | Meremere Hall Committee Events/venues team | Discuss alternative funding options |
| Mercer | Blueprint: MC4.2 Development of community facility/ meeting place and public toilets | Engagement with Mercer Community Committee - Domain, Wharf, Chorus building Would like to explore potential leasing of Chorus building Refurbishment of playground- reconfigure with basketball ½ court/ netball Lease team engaged with committee to discuss facility opportunities Open spaces team engaged to backfill gaps in wharf Meeting with Young Group to explore community space opportunities in redevelopment of service centre/ wharf Kiwi rail engaged to clean up rail corridor | Community committee Leasing team Open spaces team Young Group | |

| Naike | Blueprint: MC1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area Community aspiration | Waka Kotahi engaged re: graffiti clean- up/ community planting day Mural project- Community engagement to determine themes of mural Blueprint Mercer morgue refurbishment: Connect to lease team for new lease agreement Connect to open spaces to implement maintenance schedule for land around morgue Hall committee submitted application for Better Off funding to create community fitness/wellness center Letter of support for project to lotteries community facilities fund | Kiwirail Waka Kotahi • Lease team • Heritage NZ • Naike Hall Committee • Community venues and events team • Councilor | Successful funding application for better off funding |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| Wairamarama | Community aspiration | Engagement with Community Wellbeing Centre: Connected to St John: Mental Health First Aid course Presentation on community hubs and how they work | Wairamarama Hall committee St John | (Waiting on community survey to identify priority projects) |

41

| Waeranga | Community aspiration | Engagement with Waeranga Church committee: connected to Community Waikato for Strategic planning facilitation | Waeranga ChurchCommunity Waikato | Awaiting feasibility study |
|----------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | | Stakeholder meeting with Waeranga community re: community facilities Scope for feasibility study established | Waeranga Hall committee Waeranga School Waeranga play group Waeranga recreation centre Local landowner Community Waikato Lease team Venues team Reserves team | |
| Onewhero | Community aspiration: Formalize lease agreements with WDC Create a community concept plan for Domain – | Connect user groups to leasing team Discuss model for leases-umbrella vs individual groups Facilitate solution to OSPA/bowling club issues Abandon previous plan to relocate building to school | Leasing team Onewhero Domain Committee OSPA Onewhero rugby Onewhero squash Onewhero bowling club Onewhero Area School | |

| consider community facility in the old school building | Create user group/potential user group list Confirm ownership (WDC) Workshop for community house concepts Connection to School house trust- reconsider constitution | Open spaces team Onewhero Fire station Lease team Local contractors Onewhero school |
|--|--|---|
| Develop a pump/BMX track at the Domain Revive Onewhero Bowling | Community project manager identified Connect to Bikes in Schools resource Project plan design required for council | Domain committee Open spaces team Onewhero bowls club Mana whenua |
| Club through a social bowls program | Create action plan Connect to Community Waikato to strengthen Incorporated status | Local farmers |

| | munity Aspiration tage Signage Project | Heritage story boards are being developed. These will be placed in and around Matangi, Eureka, Gordonton , Puketaha and Newstead Funds have been sourced | Matangi, Eureka, Gordonton, Puketaha, Newstead Committees/reside nts/Iwi | Project is nearing completion. Likely to be completed by end of April 2023. |
|--|---|--|--|---|
|--|---|--|--|---|

| Ngaruawahia | Blueprint – Identity, community, Economic | Work with the Community Board, Iwi, and community to increase activity back into the town centre and surrounding areas. | Community Community Board Community Led Development Economic Development Iwi Development Team Service Delivery | 2023 onwards |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| Whatawhata | Blueprint WW4.1 New Community Facility | Communities WW4.1 Support the process to create a meeting space ('Our Place'). Blueprint budget has been allocated to this project as well as Wellbeing Trust funding and Rural Ward Funding. | Whatawhata Community Infrastructure Projects Team Local Councillor | Capability building for funding will be provided to user groups of this facility. |
| Huntly | Blueprints Huntly Rangatahi Youth Facility Project HU6.3 | Continue to support the youth strategy to tie in with the development of the abovementioned proposed clusters (refer to HU6.1 and HU6.2). Rangatahi have identified a Council owned property and are working with staff to develop this. | Economic Development Team Waahi Whanui/Marae Youth Sector Group Community Leasing Team Iwi Development Team | Currently holding initial community hui to develop the project |

| | Huntly Community reserve project HU7.2 | Support the production of a cycle/walking strategy that links the lakes, river and town centre. Build a community fitness trail along the river corridor. More detail to follow | Huntly Community Board | Staff to work with internal teams on this. |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | Raahui Pookeka Te huia/Museum Project | Re-site the old Huntly Rail Station Building. This initiative is a partnership project with the Huntly Museum, Council, Kiwi Rail and NZTA The facility will house a new Museum and the public amenities for the Te Huia Train Station. Funds have been sought for stage one. Stage two funds for the internal fit out are being investigated. Work is underway to build capacity and capability around funding applications. Budget has been allocated to this project | Council Internal Teams Councilors' Community Board Iwi Development Team Huntly Museum Staff & Committee Kiwi Rail and NZTA | Stage one – Building relocated by April 2023. Stage two to complete funding is underway. |
| S | Review of the Huntly Social Services Trust Funds and property located at 143 Main Street, Huntly. | from the Blueprint project. Establish a new fund/trust for the Huntly Social Sector organisations Transfer the Huntly Social Services Trust Funds being held by Council to a protected and enduring fund under the guardianship of Momentum Waikato Community Foundation (Momentum Waikato). | Community Waikato Councilors Momentum Waikato WDC staff Community-Led Development Team Service Delivery. | A report of the current state of 143 Main Street, Huntly will be presented to the infrastructure Committee for consideration. |

| HU4.2 - Promote Waka Ama on the Waikato River and Lakes. HU1.1 - Identity | Promote the use of Lake Puketirini for waka ama activity. Promote the Arts sector for Huntly. Work is underway to create an arts facility to support multiple art groups in the area. | Raahui Pookeka Waka Ama. Community-Led Development Team. Sport Waikato. Service Delivery. Community-Led Development Team Service Delivery. Community Arts sector | Initial discussions are underway with user groups. • Lease arrange ments are under negotiati on with local art groups. |
|--|--|--|--|
| HU6.3 - Oho Mauri – Youth to employment | Meetings are held regularly with Oho Mauri to support youth to employment initiatives and support funding opportunities. | Community-Led Development Team. | Stakeholder event in January 2023. |

| | | Attended a stakeholder event with key funders which promotes growing rangatahi into employment. | | |
|--------|---|--|--|---|
| Raglan | Blueprint Raglan Destination Blueprint: RA1.1 | Reigniting Tourism in Raglan – Creating a new look tourism sector that is self- sustaining and thriving, that promotes our unique identity while celebrating our people, our stories and our place. Blueprint budget – Stage one funded Work is underway around opportunities to partner with the Ministry of Social Development on job creation under their Flexi Wage Scheme. Building capability with this group to grow the funding portfolio for this work is underway with external investors. | Raglan Community Board, Raglan Business Chamber, Raglan Museum, Representative Ngati Mahanga, Raglan Arts Collective, Raglan Upcycling, Raglan Growers Markert, Raglan Naturally, community minded, passionate individuals Ministry of Social Development Community-Led Development Team Raglan Councillors | Stage one – completed. A hui is being scheduled discuss this opportunity, Hui has been scheduled with external funders to hear all about the Group's mahi. |

47

| | Align the Museum to Raglan Naturally/Raglan Blueprint | Raglan Museum Strategic Plan The aim is to set the direction for the heritage activity of the Whare Taonga o Whaingaroa, Raglan & Districts Museum Society Inc. In Whaingaroa. The project aligns with Raglan Naturally 2020 aspirations. In addition, the current purpose and mission. contain objectives around 3 of RN's themes (Iwi, education, natural environment) Iwi Partnering with Iwi and hapū is very important, the museum currently holds a collection of significant taonga. It is responsible for ensuring that the mana and mātauranga of these taonga are preserved and enhanced through research, education initiatives and exhibitions. Planning enables the museum to prioritise work streams and also identify those areas where capacity is lacking. | Ministry of Social Development Community-Led Development Team Raglan Councillors Raglan Museum Committee, our iwi rep, our collections manager, interested members Community Board, Raglan Naturally and wider community | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Glen Afton / Pukemiro | | Mining Memorial Sculpture Project Stage Two: Create a memorial sculpture to the 11 men who lost their lives Glen Afton mining disaster on 24 th September 1939 | Glen Afton & Pukemiro Bush Tramway Club Community Committees | Community Led Development staff continue to support these groups by |

| | | and other local miners who lost their life in mine. Blueprint budget and community funding/ in-kind allocated to the project. Stage one: groundwork and footings completed. | Community Led Development Team External funders Wider community. | building capacity and capability. |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | | Glen Afton Hub – Rebuild This Community Group is currently looking to rebuild a facility that will connect both the Glen Afton and Pukemiro communities. This facility will be able to be used by many groups for multiple purposes. Work is underway to update its constitution with Community Waikato and extend its funding portfolio with external investors. These projects will incorporate the local heritage and promote tourism. | | |
| Gordonton | GN4.1 - Continue to redevelop Hukanui Park with a playground, and revisit seating and other possible recreation facilities and explore other opportunities on this Reserve. | Engagement has begun with the Gordonton Community Committee and Ngati Wairere to explore opportunities for the Reserve while ensuring cultural heritage is enhanced on this Reserve. | Gordonton Community Committee Ngati Wairere Councillors Community-Led Development Team Service Delivery | Hui has been and will continue to be held with the Gordonton Community Committee, Iwi and the community. |

| Engagement with other areas | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Placemaking Initiatives | Tamahere – Eureka Cluster Heritage Group | Heritage signage is being created for the following areas: Gordonton, Puketaha,Tauwhare,Matangi,Tamahere Eureka and Newstead. | Gordonton, Puketaha,Tauwhar e,Matangi,Tamaher e Eureka and Newstead Community Committees Ngati Haua Service Delivery Community Led Deveolpment |
| | Raglan Rangatahi Project | | |
| | Taupiri Community Mural | A new mural depicting the history of Taupiri has been developed and installed on a large chorus building wall. | Taupiri Community Board Taupiri Marae Community Community Led Development Chorus Citycare |

51

Community Led Development and Funding Quarterly Report Oct '22 – Jan '23

Community capability and capacity building

| Community | Action | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port Waikato | Residents and Ratepayers association requested training for funding/applications to support blueprint projects. A training workshop is scheduled for 18 February '23. | | | |
| Meremere | A training workshop is scheduled later in the year for funding/applications to support Blueprint projects and community aspirations. | | | |
| Waerenga | Waerenga Church vision and aspiration session for reimagining of purpose. Waerenga Rec centre: Volunteer management/ succession planning material provided. | | | |
| | Waerenga Nee centre. Volunteer management/ succession planning material provided. | | | |
| Tuakau | Introduction of volunteer management and succession planning resources to Tuakau Museum Committee. Set priority | | | |
| | action list including identifying/recruiting volunteer manager | | | |
| Onewhero | Presentation on Community House concepts. | | | |
| | Introduction of council processes: Community projects on Council land for BMX track project. | | | |
| District wide | Community projects on council land framework developed with reserves planner. | | | |
| Cluster Group Hui | Streamlining training to work with common interest groups. | | | |
| DHB Forum | Increase awareness of barriers and opportunities for communities to access health. | | | |

Funding

| Waikato Funders' Forum | The Waikato District Council hosted a Waikato Funders' Forum in December 2022 which saw a great turnout of |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | funders throughout Waikato. One of the key presenters included Philanthropy New Zealand. |
| Northern Waikato Funders' | Work is underway with Auckland Council to create a Northern Waikato Funders' Forum for the northern part of the |
| Forum | Waikato District to ensure that our northern Districts are funded accordingly. It is anticipated that this Forum will take |
| | place early March 2023. |
| National and Regional Funders | Relationships with investors in the Waikato District continue to be fostered and nurtured with both national and |
| | regional funders. |
| Waikato-Tainui | Work is underway to work alongside Marae and Hapu groups to establish a process for fund seekers. |

| Community Board Training | The Community-Led Development Team is undergoing training with the Community Boards and Community |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | Committee's on their Discretionary Fund. |
| Individual Community Groups | A significant amount of individual Community Groups continues to be directed to appropriate funding sources for |
| | their projects and initiatives. |
| Creative Community Scheme | There was a high level of interest and grants distributed across the Waikato District. The fund is aimed at supporting |
| Grants | art activities that celebrate the uniqueness of the Waikato district, its cultural traditions and diversity, including Toi |
| | Māori. The Fund is currently open, closing 10 March 2023. |
| Cluster Group Hui | Streamlining training to work with common interest groups. |



| То | Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Report title | Blueprint Implementation Progress Update (as of Sept 2022) | | |
| Date: | 22 February 2023 | | |
| Report Author: | Jim Ebenhoh, Planning and Policy Manager | | |
| Authorised by: | Clive Morgan, General Manager Community Growth | | |

1. Purpose of the report Te Take moo te puurongo

To provide the Committee with a comprehensive update on implementation progress on each Blueprint initiative and at a summary level across both Council-led and Community led initiatives. This is similar to the implementation update provided to the previous Council's Strategy and Finance Committee in June 2022, but has been updated to include additional staff commentary and input from Councillors, Community Board and Community Committee Chairs (as of September 2022).

2. Executive summary Whakaraapopototanga matua

Using the same reporting software as is used for quarterly reporting on non-financial key performance indicators, implementation progress updates were obtained for the approximately 260 Blueprint initiatives, contained in the Districtwide Blueprint and the 15 existing Local Area Blueprints. In addition to providing brief updates on each of the initiatives, the attached report shows that implementation of most of the Blueprint initiatives is either in progress or ongoing. For Council-led initiatives, the percentage of initiatives underway or complete is higher than for community-led initiatives, for which most initiatives are not yet underway (or progress status is unknown at present).

As the community-led development programme continues to roll out across our communities, and implementation of the new funding for Blueprint implementation and community aspirations advances further, it is expected that future reports will show a higher percentage of initiatives that are in progress or completed, especially for community-led initiatives. The review of Blueprints as part of preparation for the 2024-2034 Long Term Plan will help refine priorities and inform Council investment in Blueprint implementation.

3. Staff recommendations Tuutohu-aa-kaimahi

THAT the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee receives the Blueprint Implementation Progress Update Report.

4. Background Koorero whaimaarama

The Waikato Blueprint (a consolidated document containing a District-wide Blueprint and 15 Local Area Blueprints) was adopted by Council in June 2019, following several months of public workshops and consultation. Information on the Blueprint is on the Council's website:

https://www.waikatodistrict.govt.nz/your-council/plans-policies-andbylaws/plans/blueprints.

Since adoption, significant progress has been made towards implementation, particularly through follow-up community consultation in 2020 on prioritisation and leadership of Blueprint initiatives, which informed the 2021-2031 Long Term Plan (LTP). Through 11 inperson public workshops in June and July 2020, and 136 survey responses, the priority of some of the Blueprint initiatives was revised, and every initiative was categorised as Council-led or community-led. The revised list of prioritised and ranked Blueprint initiatives was endorsed by the Strategy and Finance Committee on 25 November 2020, as an input to considerations for the 2021-2031 Long Term Plan:

Resolved: (Crs Smith/Sedgwick)

THAT the Strategy & Finance Committee endorses the revised list of prioritised and ranked Blueprint initiatives in Appendix 1 to the staff report, as an input to considerations for the 2021-2031 Long Term Plan.

The summary of this process and the resulting priorities is contained in the <u>report</u> to the 25 November 2020 Strategy and Finance Committee, as well as on the Council's Blueprint webpage.

As Blueprint implementation gathered momentum through the first year of the 2021 LTP, and following creation of a new Blueprint implementation and community aspirations fund arising from a review of Council's discretionary funding, Committee members asked for more regular and methodical reporting on Blueprint implementation.

At its 29 November 2021 meeting, the Committee heard from the Planning and Policy Manager on a proposed new reporting system that would provide a 'dashboard' view of progress across all initiatives, as well as brief updates as available on each initiative. This report provides the most recent results of this tracking system. It is similar to the implementation update provided to the Council's Strategy and Finance Committee in June 2022, but has been updated to include additional staff commentary and input from Councillors, Community Board and Community Committee Chairs (as of September 2022).

This 'snapshot' view of Blueprint implementation progress does not replace the intended reporting by Council's Economic and Community-Led Development team on their community-led development programme and rollout of the new Blueprint implementation and community aspirations fund. Those activities have contributed to the updates in today's report and will continue to do so in future, but their implications are wider than just Blueprints.

5. Discussion Matapaki

Methodology

The methodology of the updates for this report was designed to improve on the previous system of asking staff for updates in the master Excel spreadsheet, which was cumbersome and could not easily generate summary reports. Instead, all Blueprint initiatives were loaded into CAMMS.Strategy, the software that is used for quarterly updates on non-financial performance (KPI reporting) and which can be linked to CAMMS.Project for better integration. Each initiative was assigned to a staff member, and updates were sought in April and May, along with training and discussions about how best to use the new system.

For each of their assigned initiatives, staff were asked to choose from a drop-down menu on progress status, indicating whether the initiatives were complete, in progress, ongoing or not yet started. Staff also were asked to provide a short text-based progress update for their assigned initiatives.¹

Providing updates was a challenge for the roughly 25% of Blueprint initiatives that are categorised as 'community-led,' because Council staff may not necessarily know yet how a community is progressing with those initiatives. Even Councillors, Community Board Chairs or Community Committee Chairs may not be aware of all the progress that may have occurred. In these cases, the result of 'not yet started' could be rephrased as 'not yet started, or unknown progress to date'.

The same applies, to a lesser to degree, to initiatives within the 'Council-led' category, because many of them are jointly owned by the Council and community. This category includes any initiative that the 2020 consultation exercise suggested should have Council involvement, not necessary 'Council-led' in every case.

¹ The default report field of '% complete' was estimated subjectively where an initiative is 'in progress', and the start and end dates proved challenging to adjust so were mostly left with a default end date of 30 June 2024 (i.e. the end of the current LTP period).

Results

The attached report provides a snapshot of Blueprint implementation progress.

In addition to providing text updates where possible on each initiative, the report has summary tables and pie charts indicating progress across the District, by Local Area, and by Council-led or community-led.

This shows that implementation of most of the Blueprint initiatives is underway (43%, either 'in progress' or 'ongoing'), or complete (10%). For Council-led initiatives, the percentage of initiatives underway or complete (62%) is higher than for community-led initiatives (18%), recognising that in most of the community-led initiatives progress status is unknown at present.

Progress appears to vary across the 15 Local Area Blueprints, with some communities having a relatively higher percentage of initiatives underway or complete than others.

Interpretation of Results

While the Blueprint process undoubtedly created community expectations, the Blueprint section of the Council's website makes it clear that implementation of all Blueprint initiatives is not guaranteed:

"It's important to note that just because a project or initiative might be in the Blueprint, it doesn't mean it will happen straight away, or even at all. If it does happen, the project may not necessarily be Council funded. Instead this might be a perfect opportunity for a community to drive, with funding from other agencies and Council's support."

From a timing perspective, Council has just passed the mid-point of the three-year timeframe for the first LTP informed by the Blueprint. With over 260 Blueprint initiatives, having the majority underway or complete is a positive sign. As stated above, it is likely that community-led initiatives may have made some progress that Council staff are not yet aware of.

The community-led development programme and implementation of the new Blueprint implementation and community aspirations fund is expected to increasingly result not only in progress across a number of initiatives, but increased Council staff awareness of this progress.

The Council's community-led development team are currently engaging with their communities to scope and identify groups that can lead Blueprint and aspiration projects, including through the following:

- Capability and capacity building through workshops, mentoring/ coaching to enable groups to progress their community-led aspirations
- Developing working relationships between different Council teams to enhance outcomes
- Building relationships with external agencies, especially funders
- Developing relationships with community boards and committees and helping them to support community aspiration projects

It is expected that these steps will encourage activation of more Blueprint projects over the coming months as communities further understand and embrace community-led development.

6. Next steps Ahu whakamua

The attached report is in the process of being uploaded to the Blueprint section of the Council's website, having been circulated at the end of December to all Community Board and Committee Chairs, and Councillors.

The previous Council's Strategy and Finance Committee agreed to receive six-monthly updates on implementation. Based on the attached report containing updates through September 2022, a further update will be developed in March for reporting to the next Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee meeting in April.

Future reports will continue to incorporate updates via Community Boards and Community Committees, to try to reflect progress on community-led initiatives or even Council-led ones where the community has in fact taken the first steps.

As the community-led development programme continues to roll out across our communities, and implementation of the new funding for Blueprint implementation and community aspirations advances further, it is expected that future reports will show a higher percentage of initiatives that are in progress or completed, especially for community-led initiatives.

An upcoming review of the full 2019 Blueprint² as part of preparation of the 2024-2034 Long Term Plan will help refine priorities and inform Council investment in Blueprint implementation. This review process is yet to be workshopped with Elected Members, but could include cross-departmental and Elected Member workshops on what's working and what's not with the current Blueprint programme, including a check-in with the community to revise, re-prioritise, add or remove initiatives before they are considered for the next LTP.

7. Attachments Ngaa taapirihanga

Attachment 1 – Blueprint Implementation Progress Report (as of September 2022)

² Including (to a lesser degree) the new Gordonton and Port Waikato Local Area Blueprints, which were finalised in August 2022



Action and Strategic Task Progress Report

Waikato District Council

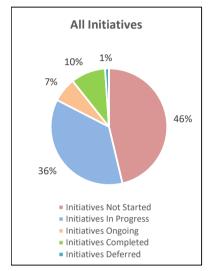


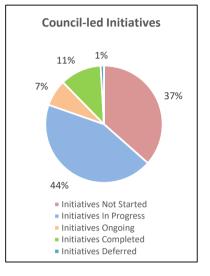
www.cammsgroup.com

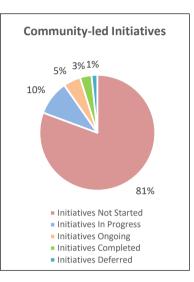
Print date: 12 December 2022

BREAKDOWN BLUEPRINT PLAN

| | All | Council-led | Community- |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------|------------|
| Initiatives Not Started | 130 | 80 | 50 |
| Initiatives In Progress | 102 | 96 | 6 |
| Initiatives Ongoing | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| Initiatives Completed | 27 | 25 | 2 |
| Initiatives Deferred | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 281 | 219 | 62 |







BREAKDOWN BY AREA

| By Area | Not Started | In Progress | Ongoing | Completed | Deferred | Total |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Raglan | 12 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Te Kauwhata | 8 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Te Kowhai | 4 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Tamahere | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 15 |
| Taupiri | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Tuakau | 9 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 20 |
| Whatawhata | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| District Wide | 22 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 62 |
| Horotiu | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Huntly | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Matangi | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Mercer | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Meremere | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Ngaruawahia | 11 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Ohinewai | 7 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Pokeno | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| | 130 | 102 | 19 | 27 | 3 | 281 |

2.11 Raglan 2.11.1 Communities

ACTION

Advisor

Last Undated: 31-May-2022

| Lase | opuatea. | | LOLL |
|------|----------|------|------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.135 RA4.2 Support the Whaingaroa Raglan Affordability Project. | Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | Manager | | | |
| Last Updated: 14-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.136 RA4.3 Support entities undertaking youth social initiatives. | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Not yet started

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.137 RA4.4 Support the development of a community hub for locals, | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| youth skills, cultural, health and wellbeing and environmental exchange (OMG | Advisor | | | ł |
| Tech). Consider the Wi Neera Street óld surgery' building (1) as an option. | | | | 1 |
| | | | | 1 |

Last Updated: 14-Dec-2021 ACTION **RESPONSIBLE PERSON** STATUS START DATE END DATE 9.1.5.138 RA4.5 Investigate the development of a recreation centre [and pool] Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 and bringing sports together. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Budget allocated to refurbish Raglan Rugby Club Rooms next FY. Local developer has also indicated that they may develop a community pool which will be held in private ownership. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

2.11.2 Economy

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.139 RA6.1 Support initiatives by the tech and visitor sectors to address | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| youth unemployment. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 15-Dec-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.140 RA6.2 Promote the formation of a business hub for high tech | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| promotion and exchange. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 15-Dec-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.141 RA6.3 Consider how to support the community in creating additional | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| and sustaining existing local jobs in tourism. Consider a bed tax to compensate | Advisor | | | |
| for increased waste and to support housing affordability initiatives. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Project - Reigniting Tourism in Raglan – Creating a new look tourism sector that is self-sustaining and thriving, that promotes our unique identity while celebrating our people, our stories and our place. Undertake a comprehensive stocktake of accommodation providers within the Raglan Ward

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.142 RA6.4 Investigate opportunities for short-stay courses. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 15-Dec-2021 | • | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.143 RA6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | 1 |
| Pronosed District Plan | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.144 RA6.6 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | 1 |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be

undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

2.11.3 Governance

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.148 RA9.1 Investigate whether Harbour Board income is used locally (2). | Nick Johnston - Strategic Initiatives and Partnerships | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 15-Dec-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.149 RA9.2 Partner with Raglan Naturally in respect to planning processes. | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS | | | | |

There are currently no planning processes specifically related to Raglan, but when the time arises, Raglan Naturally will be included.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| 2.11.4 Identity | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| | · · · · | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | Advisor | | | |
| regeneration, environmental initiatives, the arts, and surfing. | | | | |

START DATE

01-Jul-2021

END DATE

30-lun-2024

STATUS

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Project - Reigniting Tourism in Raglan – Creating a new look tourism sector that is self-sustaining and thriving, that promotes our unique identity while celebrating our people, our stories and our place. Undertake a comprehensive stocktake of accommodation providers within the Raglan Ward

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| 2.11.5 lwi | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.133 RA3.1 Support a strong Maaori culture, including education on the | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Treaty of Waitangi, respecting tangata whenua, and creating Te Reo signage | Community Partnerships Manag | | | 1 |
| (refer to DW3.3). | | | | |
| Last Updated: 14-Dec-2021 | | | | |

2.11.6 Nature

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.131 RA2.1 Support Raglan Naturally in their prioritised local initiatives such as local food production, energy self sufficiency, alternatives to weed spraying, GE free approaches and education regarding climate change. | Rachael Goddard - Senior Advisor - Climate Action | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Support offered to Raglan Naturally in community-led development

| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | |
|--|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.132 RA2.2 Support community in Zero Waste initiatives, spread learning across the district. | Rachael Goddard - Senior Advisor - Climate Action | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: The Senior Advisor Climate Action is providing support and input via the Waste Minimisation Steering Group. Support has also been offered externally to Xtreme Zero Waste. This will be primary role of Waste Minimisation Officer when vacancy is filled.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

2.11.7 Transport

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 9.1.5.145 RA7.1 Extend walking and cycling network, including to Whale Bay. | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2022 | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | | |
| UNDERWAY - WALE BAY IS UNLIKELY TO PROCEED DUE TO HAPU LAND CLAIF | A Contraction of the second se | | | | |
| Works on wainui rd shared path under construction | | | | | |
| Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| 9.1.5.146 RA7.2 Improve traffic safety around the school. | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jan-2022 | 30-Aug-2024 | |
| speed limits changed as part of speed bylaw 2021 - school zones created Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | _ | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| 9.1.5.147 RA7.3 Develop a parking strategy. | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2023 | |
| Last Updated: 15-Dec-2021 | | | | | |
| 2.11.8 Other | | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| 9.1.5.150 RA10.1 Raglan Naturally suggestions for LTP beyond Blueprint. | Melissa Russo - Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: No action has been taken as yet. This will form part of the LTP 2024 project considerations. The project is anticipated to commence 1 July 2022 however projects will not be consider until 2023. | | | | | |

Last Updated: 06-May-2022

2.12 Te Kauwhata

| 9.1.5.153 TK4.1 Work with the Ministry of Education to agree an integrated approach to delivering additional educational capacity, especially where associated with new residential areas (1). Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development Manager Not Started 0 Last Updated: 17-Dec-2021 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.154 TK4.2 Promote the provision of health services. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 STATUS ST/ ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ | 1-Jul-2021 1 ART DATE 1 1-Jul-2021 1 ART DATE 1 ART DATE 1 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
|--|--|--|
| 9.1.5.153 TK4.1 Work with the Ministry of Education to agree an integrated approach to delivering additional educational capacity, especially where associated with new residential areas (1). Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development Manager Not Started 0 Action RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.155 TK4.2 Promote the provision of health services. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 0 Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 STATUS ST/ ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community, committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project leader s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | 1-Jul-2021 3 ART DATE 1 1-Jul-2021 3 ART DATE 1 ART DATE 1 | 80-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| associated with new residential areas (1). Last Updated: 17-Dec-2021 ACTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community and active and passive recreational activities. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community, committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | ART DATE | |
| ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.154 TK4.2 Promote the provision of health services. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 STATUS ST/ ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community, committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. Status at the team of the status and parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | ART DATE | |
| 9.1.5.154 TK4.2 Promote the provision of health services. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 ACTION STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0 ACTION RESS COMMENTS: Community, and active and passive recreational activities. ACTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Community, committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | ART DATE | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STA 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | ART DATE | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Community house alongside the health centre lead this. Last Updated: 26-May-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STA 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | | |
| ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project leads as team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. Currently scoping progress with project leads | | |
| 9.1.5.155 TK4.3 Consider the provision of facilities to accommodate community, and active and passive recreational activities. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 0. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project leaders are more riterial parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | | |
| community, and active and passive recreational activities. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | 1-Jul-2021 | END DATE |
| Community committee has assigned funding support person to assist with funding for 4 projects at the Te Kauwhata Domain. Currently scoping progress with project lead s team for criteria/ parameters of council. Developing project 'stories' to align with funders priorities. | | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Lust opunice. 22 nug-2022 | ders. Connecting to | o Open space |
| 2.12.2 Economy | | |
| ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STA | ART DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.158 TK6.1 Consider rezoning the site of the existing primary school as commercial to allow for a central business hub (in conjunction with the initiative to identify additional educational facilities elsewhere, see TK4.1). | 1-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Waikato 2070 identifies this site as an area for possible future expansion for the town centre. No change in the land use is able to take place until such time that the site i schooling purposes. The Ministry of Education have already secured land for additional schooling in Te Kauwhata. Last Updated: 22-Aug-2022 | is no longer design | nated for |
| | | END DATE |
| | 1-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Town Centre Plans have been prioritised for Pokeno, Huntly and Ngaruawahia. Once these are completed an assessment of which towns will be next can be done. Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | |
| | ART DATE | END DATE |
| | | 30-Jun-2024 |
| the Te Araroa Trail, and leverage for tourism. | | |
| No progress has been made on this. The ramparts and trenches that formed the core of the Rangiriri Pa's defences are ready, and the reconstructed North Waikato pa for 2022 which does connect to the Waikato River. | rmally re- opened | on 23 April |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | |
| | | END DATE |
| Not currently planned or budgeted for. Potential opportunity to identify the need with local developers and could be incorporated into future plans. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | |
| | | END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | | 50 500 2025 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that i work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | needs to be under | taken. This |
| | ART DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.163 TK6.6 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader In Progress 01 employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | 30-Sep-2023 |
| Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that i work will be a set of the set of th | needs to be under | taken. This |
| work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. | | |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth | | |
| | | 30-Jun-2023 |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS 9.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential environments. Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no action as appeals work and Variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present Free Action and Content a | | 30-Jun-2023 |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS TV D.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress Comments. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Do action as appeals work and Variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 | 1-Jul-2021 | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STA A.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: In the main priority for the team at present ast Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS STATUS A.1.5.157 TK5.2 Provide design guidance to ensure housing diversity for Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 | ART DATE | |
| ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: a.st Updated: 21-Jul-2022 COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: TO action as appeals und variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present ACTION STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: TO | ART DATE | END DATE |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION STATUS S | ART DATE | END DATE |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION STATUS S | ART DATE | END DATE |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.12.3 Growth ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no action as appeals work and Variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION SANDE COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. Last Updated: 21-Jul-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: No STATUS ST/ 9.1.5.157 TK1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DV1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consider viticultural history, Lake Waikare, and the Whangamarino wetlands. | ART DATE | END DATE 30-Jun-2023 |
| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.1.2.3 Growth ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS ST/ D.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential environments. Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: to action as appeals work and Variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present sature of the state of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consider viticultural history, Lake Waikare, and the Whangamarino wetlands. State Marken of the state of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consider viticultural history, Lake Waikare, and the Whangamarino wetlands. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 0 Output Action of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consider viticultural history, Lake Waikare, and the Whangamarino wetlands. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 0 Output Action of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consider viticultural history, Lake Waikare, and the Whangamarino wetlands. Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 0 Output Action of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, consid | ART DATE | END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |
| Action STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STJ Da.1.5.156 TK5.1 Consider measures to ensure high quality new residential environments. Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: to action as appeals work and Variation 3 are the main priority for the team at present ast Updated: 21-Jul-2022 STATUS STJ ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STJ Da.1.5.157 TK5.2 Provide design guidance to ensure housing diversity for different family sizes. Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. tast Updated: 21-Jul-2022 STJ Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: no progress as appeals and variation 3 are the priority for the team. tast Updated: 21-Jul-2022 STJ Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan In Progress 0 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STJ 31.5.151 TK1.1 Build a strong identify based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kauwhata, Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | ART DATE | END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.152 TK1.2 Promote Rangiriri, highlighting the area's history. | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| not yet started | | | | |

Last Updated: 26-May-2022 2.12.5 Transport

| - | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.164 TK7.1 Produce a cycling and walking strategy to develop local | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| connections and paths, including around the lakes and the Whangamarino | | | | |
| Wetland. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: The WDC trails strategy is under review and will be consulted on, as the Connectivity Strategy to include all connections - trails, footpaths, cycle trails, bridle trails etc. Content review and drafting of new strategy will be undertaken this calendar year (2022) by the Reserve Planning team.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.165 TK7.2 Consider alternatives to the bypass that achieves the aims of | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| reducing trucks through the village (2). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

planning underway Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.166 TK7.3 Consider facilitating a grade-separated rail crossing, at existing | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| or possible bypass location (3). | | | l l | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| not planned in the LTP | | | | |

not planned in the LTP Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

2.12.6 Other

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.167 TK8.1 New initiative: Main street / town centre pedestrian and traffic | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 02-Oct-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| safety measures. | | | | 1 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| TO BE CONSIDERED IN THE NEXT LTP | | | | |

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

64

2.13 Te Kowhai

2.13.1 Communities

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.169 TE4.1 Facilitate school expansion by shared use of the sportsfields or | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Completed | | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| moving the fields to a new site (1). | | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | | |

School have a walkway to the village green fields and have use of it at all times.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| | | CTATUC | CTART RATE | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.170 TE4.2 Create a village green by expanding sports fields and include | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| changing rooms and public toilets (2). | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Negotiations are currently underway to purchase land within the Te Kowhai area. If successful, this purchase will cover future of growth in this area until 2040.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Proposed District Plan Decision allows for the expansion and aeronautical development in Te Kowhai.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.172 TE6.2 Consider expanding commercial zone towards garage (4). | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be

undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.173 TE6.3 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.174 TE6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| 2.13.3 Identity | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.168 TE1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Te Kowhai, | Advisor | | | |
| consider the airpark. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| 2.13.4 Transport | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.175 TE7.1 Support the development of a new inner relief road, | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| connecting Horotiu Road and Te Kowhai Road (5). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: will be devloped as part of structure planning and developer growth cells- next ltp

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| residential developments and connecting to the village centre. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

to be developed as part of the next LTP, programme for this year is full

| Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.177 TE7.3 Support the completion of the Te Otamanui walkway by the | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| community | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

\$20,000 allocated per annum through the LTP to support the Te Kowhai Community Group in completing the Te Otamanui Walkway

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.178 TE7.4 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections from | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| the Te Otamanui walkway along the Waipa River to Ngaruawahia (also refer to | | | | |
| DW1.3). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Ľ

to be developed as part of the next LTP, programme for this ltp is full

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| | 65 | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 2.14 Tamahere 2.14.1 Communities | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 0.1.5.181 TM4.1 Support the Zero Waste initiative at the Hub as a start of | Phillip Ellis - Solid Waste Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ossible wider local initiative. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Project on hold due to unplanned key staff member exit. Replacement starts m | nid June and will pick this up again | | | |
| ast Updated: 25-May-2022 | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 2.14.2 Economy | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 0.1.5.183 TM6.1 Support activation of the Hub development (3). | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Need regular events. | | | | |
| ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 1.1.5.184 TM6.2 Support local employment initiatives. Consider the quarry needs commercial rights), elderly housing, leveraging off cycle route, retail in he new commercial hub, Southern Fresh Foods, home-based employment etc | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 0.1.5.185 TM6.3 Facilitate a plan to rotate the location of the local markets | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| netween the current location at the church and the reserve in Matangi in and or to increase frequency (4). | Advisor | | | |
| ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | 1 | | | |
| | | CTATUS | CTADT DATE | |
| ACTION 0.1.5.186 TM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| 1.1.5.166 TWIG 4 Identity IT, now much, and where, possible additional imployment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the iroposed District Plan. CICION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | osima matey - strategit ridnining rediff Leduer | in riogiess | 01-301-2022 | 30-3ep-2023 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ionsideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional p: ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | | rict Plan Decisions is w | vork that needs to be ur | ndertaken. This |
| | | CTATUC | | |
| ACTION 0.1.5.187 TM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| mployment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| 2.14.3 Growth ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 0.1.5.182 TM5.1 Investigate whether the land bounded by SH21, Tamahere | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| Drive and the proposed southern links route should be rezoned from rural to /illage (2). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Council have taken a strong position on providing for no more Rural Residentia | I or Large Lot Residential development in the District. | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | I or Large Lot Residential development in the District. | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | | CTATUS | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, | I or Large Lot Residential development in the District. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 .14.4 Identity CTION .1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION A.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | | | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION D.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, sconsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the markets. Last Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION D.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the construction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Update from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curred | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.15.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION 1.15.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jpdate from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. | Not Started STATUS In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.15.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jopdate from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.14.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 2.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the anique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the anrkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.1.4.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream review. No volunteer work is curre ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.1.4.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible PERSON Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS | O1-Jul-2021 START DATE O1-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 2.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.1.4.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation 2.1.5.180 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CATION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Borth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible PERSON Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS | O1-Jul-2021 START DATE O1-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 4.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION 4.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jpdate from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.14.6 Transport ACTION 1.1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jorth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible PERSON Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 <u>END DATE</u> 30-Jun-2024 <u>END DATE</u> 30-Jun-2023 |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 2.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.1.4.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Update from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.1.4.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Iorth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible Person Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. RESPONSIBLE PERSON | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 2.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.1.4.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Update from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.1.4.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ioth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 ACTION 1.5.189 TM7.1a Access across SH21 at roundabout. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 1.15.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, ionsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the markets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.14.5 Nature ACTION 0.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the construction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Update from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.14.6 Transport ACTION 0.1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge icross SH21(5). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: 0.1.5.189 TM7.1 Advocate with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 ACTION 0.1.5.189 TM7.1a Access across SH21 at roundabout. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible Person Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. RESPONSIBLE PERSON | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.14.4 Identity ACTION 2.1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 2.1.4.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Update from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 2.1.4.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CUTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ioth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 ACTION 1.5.189 TM7.1a Access across SH21 at roundabout. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible Person Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. RESPONSIBLE PERSON | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 .14.4 Identity CCTON 1.5.179 TM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Tamahere, onsider the gully network, Wiremu Tamihana (celebrating heritage), and the narkets. ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 .14.5 Nature CCTION 1.5.180 TM2.1 Support Mangaone Stream revegetation efforts and the onstruction of a walking and cycleway along this stream 1) (also refer to TM7.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ipdate from Committee: The MOU is under review. No volunteer work is curre ast Updated: 08-Dec-2022 .14.6 Transport CCTION 1.5.188 TM7.1 Advocate with NZTA to provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge cross SH21(5). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Iorth-South connectivity achieved with completion by NZTA of underpass in co ast Updated: 08-Aug-2022 .15.189 TM7.1a Access across SH21 at roundabout. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: chieved though not at roundabout. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery ently occurring. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Responsible Person Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader onjunction with Te Awa Cyclepath. RESPONSIBLE PERSON | Not Started STATUS In Progress STATUS Completed STATUS | 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2022 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2023 END DATE |

Still to achieve any implementation of solution, but NZTA has now completed technical report with triggers for other than at-grade solutions.

Last Updated: 08-Aug-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.191 TM7.2 Work with public transport provider to ensure the Hamilton / | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 31-Dec-2024 |
| Cambridge bus will loop past the new retirement village (6) and commercial | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Progress with the accessibility subsidised arrangement now in place and soon to commence WRC funded trial of extension to Hillcrest bus service being extended to Tamahere on partial basis. Also inclusion of PT for Tamahere in the new Regional Transport plan.

| Last Updated: 08-Aug-2022 | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.192 TM7.3 Support the community with the extension of shared paths (walking / cycling) through natural areas. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: MOU not complete. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 08-Dec-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.193 TM8.1 Investigation of service centre, funded through LTP. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Tamahere Service Center is now open and operating. | | | | |

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

2.15 Taupiri

| 2.15.1 Communities | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.195 TP4.1 Redevelop the Bob Byrne Memorial Park. Consider extending it | | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| along road reserve and creating visitor activity and a local social node through the construction of a jetty (1). | | nor otarice | | 50 341 2021 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: This initiative has not been progressed. If required, will need to be planned for Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | r in next LTP | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.196 TP4.2 Facilitate boating / water recreation opportunities. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Clarification required on whether community wants more boat ramps; there is Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION 9.1.5.197 TP4.3 Support the creation of youth activities that are cultural and | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| community based. | Advisor | Not Started | 01-50-2021 | 30-301-2024 |
| Last Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| 2.15.2 Economy | | | | |
| ACTION 9.1.5.199 TP6.1 Support when appropriate the upgrade of the local dairy to a supermarket, as the population grows. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: No progress has been made on this yet. Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.200 TP6.2 Develop a town centre plan to address fragmentation and services required to support employment and residential growth (2). Also consider the impact of a new service centre at the interchange and the new entrance into Taupiri from the Expressway (3). | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | ,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be u | ndertaken. This |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.201 TP6.3 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be u | ndertaken. This |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.202 TP6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.3 Growth | ,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be u | ndertaken. This |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | |
| | | In Progress | | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.198 TP5.1 Investigate the opportunity for industrial land (refer to District- wide proposals). | - Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | III Flogress | 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr | | | 30-Jun-2024 |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distrartnership level. | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional paces used to the sub-regional paces. Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.15.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | rict Plan Decisions is w | rork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. | STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 andertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne vandalism issues. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne vandalism issues. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.15.6 Transport | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. | rict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started ooms, but are shut wh | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 en netball is not being | 30-Jun-2024 Indertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 played due to |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne vandalism issues. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.15.6 Transport ACTION 9.1.5.203 TP7.1 Ensure connectivity through the proposed Lovell development | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. Responsible PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery e Reserve, the Taupiri Domain has toilets in the netball clubr RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 ndertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pr Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne vandalism issues. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.15.6 Transport ACTION 9.1.5.203 TP7.1 Ensure connectivity through the proposed Lovell development to the existing street network and the proposed service centre (4). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: A request for service has been drafted as part of the Ngaruawahia, Hopuhopu. | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. Responsible PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery e Reserve, the Taupiri Domain has toilets in the netball clubr RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | rict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started ooms, but are shut wh STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 ten netball is not being START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 Indertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE played due to END DATE |
| wide proposals). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 17-May-2022 2.15.4 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.194 TP1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Taupiri, consider Taupiri maunga, the 'village feel', and the historical sawmill and flaxmill. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Formation of community Trust to oversee and obtain funding for community le Last Updated: 31-May-2022 2.15.5 Infrastructure ACTION 9.1.5.207 TP8.1 Public toilets required at reserve. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: District public toilet strategy being developed. A toilet is provided at Bob Bryne | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Distr artnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor ed projects. Responsible PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery e Reserve, the Taupiri Domain has toilets in the netball clubr RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | rict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started ooms, but are shut wh STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 ten netball is not being START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 Indertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE played due to END DATE |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: No progress has been done to date on this. Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.205 TP7.3 Allow for the continuation of the Te Awa cycle trail (refer to | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| District-wide proposals). | | | | |
| Last Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| | | | | |
| 9.1.5.206 TP7.4 Consider cycling and walking to and from the school as the | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| 9.1.5.206 TP7.4 Consider cycling and walking to and from the school as the town expands. | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| , | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| town expands. | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

2.16 Tuakau

2.16.1 Communities

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.2 TU4.1 Support the local initiative to establish a community hub, which | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| may be partially privately funded. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

OTCB applied for building consent to expand the existing youth center. This consent was paid for by WDC but no progress was made on behalf of the community. WDC staff will continue to support this initiative

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.3 TU4.3 Develop a sports and recreation facility, including consideration | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| of incorporation of the Council's pool facility. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Work has been completed through Sport Waikato to support the Dr John Lightbody Sports Society to utilise the existing sports pavillion building. Additional renewal work is due to occur at the Tuakau Pools to improve that asset.

If the community desire an entire new facility, significant capital budget will be required through LTP to support this. Preparing business case and funding application for clubrooms renovation/refurbishment at Lightbody Reserve. Approx budget is \$400,000.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.4 TU4.4 Support and enhance library services. | Brian Cathro - Customer Support Projects Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | (secondment) | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Complete. Refurb and extension of Tuakau library was completed in 2021.

Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.9 TU4.2 Support the community aspirations for an emergency services | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Lease has been provided for Lightbody Reserve building to use as community/emergency hub. User groups established

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.20 TU4.5 Install lighting and CCTV for safety. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

CCTV cameras are already installed in Tuakau and a recent upgrade to the server has future proofed this.

The cameras were installed by the community but not vested to Council and therefore they are not maintained. Plan is to add these assets to Council asset register and commence Planned Preventative maintenance

in regards to lights. Sports Field lighting has been upgraded at Dr John Lightbody reserve. No further sports field lights planned in current LTP. Potentially a request for street lighting rather than facilities or sport lighting?

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| 2.16.2 Economy | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.6 TU6.7 Prepare a strategy for the promotion of Tuakau for living and | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 18-Nov-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.12 TU6.1 Prepare a town centre strategy considering character, provision | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2023 | 30-Jun-2025 |
| of green spaces, streetscape upgrades, mix of uses, anchors etc. (2). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Other town centres (Huntly, Pokeno and Ngaruawahia) have taken priority to date. This would require a District Plan Variation/Change to implement. Need to consider the Design Guidelines and Town Centre Character Statements. Can be done within next 10 years after work on Ngaruawahia, Huntly, Pokeno

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.13 TU6.6 Ensure that the timing of job creation aligns with residential | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The zoning for employment in Tuakau has been in place for many years. The Proposed District Plan Decision has allowed for additional residential zoning. Council cannot determine the timing of jobs to the market. Staff could assist business owners but this is community led.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.14 TU6.8 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| gress 01-Jun-2 | 022 30-Sep-2023 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| 3 | ress 01-Jun-20 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.16 TU6.2 Consider employment uses south of town centre along River | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Road (see strategic diagram) (3). | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This was considered as part of the development Waikato 2070, however other areas were prioritised for employment.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| 9.1.5.17 TU6.3 Establish a Designers and Makers Cluster. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | | START DATE | END DATE |

Not yet started

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.18 TU6.4 Establish a Designer Food Cluster. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.19 TU6.5 Investigate opportunities for short-stay courses. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 18-Nov-2021 | | | | |
| 2 16 3 Growth | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.10 TU5.1 Consider areas for expansion, reconciling possible growth | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| demand with high class soils and contours. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

The Decision on the Proposed District Plan identifies areas for future residential expansion while considering contours and high class soils. This saw some zoning in the west reconciled back to rural. Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.11 TU5.2 Address the interface between residential and industrial land. | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| Consider sports fields as a buffer (1). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Careful consideration by the hearings panel was given to the location of Residential sites in relation to Industrial sites. Stronger Policies have been put in place to help mitigate effects of industry near sensitive land uses.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

2.16.4 Identity

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.1 TU1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| unique qualities of the local area, | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not started

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.16.5 Infrastructure

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.5 TU8.1 Build public toilets. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The new toilets at St Stephens Ave have now been completed and are open. Based on community feedback in July 2022, more toilets are desired but no specific details of where are provided. Staff will continue to plan toilets throughout the district on a need basis and in alignment with any strategy. Unless there is a specific location, I believe this is an operational activity and we will never be able to complete this Blue Print project as there is no specific outcome requested.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2 16 6 Transnor

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.7 TU7.1 Provide advocacy for the widening of existing, and / or the | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| construction of new, road connections to SH1. | | | | 1 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| this project is not included in this LTP | | | | |

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.8 TU7.2 Create a Park and Ride for public transport (for consideration | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| 2024-2034 LTP) | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Pokeno-Tuakau-Pukekohe bus service was launched in January 2021. Although COVID-19 affected patronage over the ensuing months the service has provided a reliable and safe public transport option connecting these towns (and importantly, connecting Pokeno and Tuakau to the Pukekohe station). During the LTP deliberations consideration was given by elected members to set aside funds for land acquisition and park and ride facilities for railway stations at Tuakau, Pokeno and Te Kauwhata. However, this proved to be too expensive (for Council) and unaffordable (for our ratepayers). There is no doubt that Tuakau, Pokeno and Te Kauwhata can benefit from a 'milk train' (i.e., regular stop service connecting Waikato district communities) in the future but for the current Te Huia ervice it may be more cost effective to have a station at Pokeno or Te Kauwhata in the first instance as council already owns land in these towns that can be used for a station and park and ride facilities. Nevertheless, both short and long term benefits of where the next station in the Waikato district should be will need to be considered. However, there is no funding to progress a park and ride facility even for Pokeno or Te Kauwhata in the current LTP despite council owning land adiacent where the potential railway platform should be. Consideration for land acquisition to future proof a potential station and/or park and ride facility at Tuakau will need to happen through the 2024 LTP together with consideration of a future station in the northern Waikato (whether it be Te Kauwhata, Last Updated: 13-Apr-2022

2.17 Whatawhata

| 2.17.1 Communities | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.210 WW4.1 Support the process to create a meeting space ('Our Place') | | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Blueprint funding allocated to this project. | // | | | |
| Sod turning event occurred - 30/05/2022. Construction due to commence 02 | /06/2022 | | | |
| Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.211 WW4.2 Facilitate an investigation into the options for expanding th | e Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| School. Consider expansion towards the east (1). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| This needs to be led by the Ministry of Education. | | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.212 WW4.3 Create public picnic areas with BBQ facilities. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| There is insufficient Council land in Whatawhata except for the Whatawhata | Recreation Reserve as majority of land bounds highways, and | d exiting and entering | is a safety concern. | |
| ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| 2.17.2 Economy | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.213 WW6.1 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| mployment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | Ū. | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional | | trict Plan Decisions is v | work that needs to be ur | dertaken. This |
| vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | partiersnip iever. | | | |
| | | CT.47.40 | CT407.0470 | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 1.1.5.214 WW6.2 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and | | trict Plan Decisions is v | work that needs to be ur | dertaken. This |
| vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional | partnership level. | | | |
| ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | |
| .17.3 Identity | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| .1.5.208 WW1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| nique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Whatawhata, | Advisor | not started | 01 50 2021 | 50 5411 202 1 |
| onsider the village as a service centre for the rural periphery and local mara | e. | | | |
| | | | | |
| ast Updated: 21-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| 2.17.4 Infrastructure | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 0.1.5.219 WW8.1 Consider constructing new facilities as part of the proposed | | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |
| p.1.5.219 WW8.1 Consider constructing new facilities as part of the proposed sports fields expansion (WW4.3). | | | | 50 501 202 1 |
| | | | | 50 5411 2021 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jnfortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections | team and Sport Waika | | |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). INTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections | team and Sport Waika | | |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jnfortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh Rugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections | team and Sport Waika | | |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH Rugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections | team and Sport Waika | | |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jnfortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH Rugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections | team and Sport Waika | | |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. | | to are working with the | Whatawhata |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH Rugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION ACTION ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. | STATUS | ato are working with the | Whatawhata END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. | STATUS | ato are working with the | Whatawhata END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ungoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. | STATUS | ato are working with the | Whatawhata END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). (CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .1.7.5 Nature (CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. (CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. | STATUS | ato are working with the | Whatawhata END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. IN PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport | Atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CCTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport ACTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to | Atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .1.7.5 Nature ACTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .1.7.6 Transport ACTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). | RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature ACTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by | RESPONSIBLE PERSON RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). KCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | Attack and the second s | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 XCTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION NORGESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION NORGESS COMMENTS: Information and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION 1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to | Attack and the second s | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: JInfortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 1.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Drgoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 1.5.215 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Its is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION .1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to the village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to seolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Its is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 .1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to te village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature ACTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport ACTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to seolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION .1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | Atawhata Domain with no facility. Community Connections at ever is built suits the needs of the community. RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to seolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Its is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 .1.5.215 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to the village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to seolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Its is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 .1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to ne village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 XCTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CCTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 XCTION 1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this ITP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 XCTION 1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the WH ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 1.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Drgoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 1.5.215 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: hutside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 1.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). ACTION 1.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xapansion areas to the west. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.5 Nature CTION .1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 .17.6 Transport CTION .1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to sesolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION .1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION .1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Viapa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: (CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started Not Started Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: hutside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 4.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started Not Started Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started the PDP | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: hutside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 4.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started Not Started Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started the PDP | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| borts fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Why ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure why isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022 17.5 Nature CTION 1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 1.7.6 Transport CCTION 1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to solve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: its is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CCTION 1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to are village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CCTION 1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the laipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: its project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CCTION CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: its project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CCTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started the PDP | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2022 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh ugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 I.7.5 Nature CTION I.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ingoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 I.7.6 Transport CTION I.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ins is an ruta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION I.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to te village centre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: utside this LTP as programme is full ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION I.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vapato i improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will c ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 CTION I.5.218 WW7.4 Create public river access to the west of the village centre. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started the PDP STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |
| ports fields expansion (WW4.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Infortunately, the Whatawhata Rugby club burnt down and have left the Wh tugby Committee to support the rebuild of their club building and ensure wh ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.5 Nature ACTION 2.1.5.209 WW2.1 Address river bank weeds and erosion issues. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Digoing liaison with WRC and roading alliance on issues as resources allow. ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.17.6 Transport ACTION 2.1.5.215 WW7.1 Support NZTA discussions to deliver the roundabout to esolve congestion and safety concerns (2). ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his is an nzta project and not responsibility of council. design is underway by ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 ACTION 2.1.5.216 WW7.2 Extend local footpaths to connect new residential areas to he village centre. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION 2.1.5.217 WW7.3 Investigate reinstating the Makarini Road bridge across the Vaipa to improve connectivity between the village centre and residential xpansion areas to the west. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is unlikely to go ahead as there is already crossing facilities, will co ast Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer waka kotahi, no dates for construction RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer ONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in RESPONSIBLE PERSON Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Onsider if west side of the waipa river intensifies as its not in RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | STATUS Not Started STATUS Completed STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started the PDP STATUS Not Started Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 START DATE 01-Jul-2024 | Whatawhata END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE 30-Jun-2026 END DATE |

Budget was allocated through last LTP to install a boat ramp. Community decision was made to reallocate funding to playground and then reallocated to the Community Facility build. Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

2.18 District Wide

| 2.18.1 Communities | | | | |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.237 DW4.1 Continue the implementation of the strategy for the upgrade | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| of sporting facilities and reserves. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Staff continue to consider land acquisition opportunities for areas of the district which are under provisioned in sports fields. These provisions are benchmarked against other parts of the country and are reflected in strategic documents.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.238 DW4.10 Determine a strategy for the clean-up of building frontages and streetscape in town centres and other key areas. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.239 DW4.11 Improve accessibility of the Council's website and social | Emma Edgar - Executive Manager - Communications & | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| media. | Engagement | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

We are in the process of refreshing our social media strategy to ensure that it is up to date and most fit for purpose taking into consideration new approaches and platforms to reach our communities. We will be implementing this soon but in the interim have started increasing our reach through existing channels with enhanced content and campaigns/ messaging that resonate. We will soon be looking at our website refresh and how to ensure that we are leveraging this platform to best effect. Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.240 DW4.12 Determine a strategy for facilitating local communities in | Emma Edgar - Executive Manager - Communications & | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| their communications (website / social media). | Engagement | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Feel this is a duplication of this first objective - can it be removed or this one be kept and the other removed? Progress update on this above.

This will be looked at as part of the wider engagement strategy when a lead for this work has been put in place - recruitment in progress. Last Updated: 15-Jul-2022

Last Opuateu. 15-Ju

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.241 DW4.13 Support events organised by local communities. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Events team has been created within Council. The team is currently working on community-led events to ensure compliance with strategies, health & safety, traffic management. Plans in place to create an events strategy. Volunteer framework has been created to easily document requirements and provide education on the management of these events. Further work will be done in the future to instigate Council-run community events.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.242 DW4.2 Complete a strategy for the upgrade of arts facilities. | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.243 DW4.3 Resolve access needs to Hamilton libraries. | Brian Cathro - Customer Support Projects Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | (secondment) | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Complete. We signed a new contract in 2019 for residents that boarder HCC boundaries. This was recently re-signed through to the end of this LTP period.

Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.244 DW4.4 Address lack in medical services and isolation issues. Address | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| lack in medical services and isolation issues. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.245 DW4.5 Implement the public toilet strategy. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Implementing as per works programme. Strategy to be reviewed to consider the expectation of customers and communities while considering budget restraints.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.246 DW4.6 Implement the youth strategy. | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.247 DW4.7 Determine a strategy for addressing the lack in aged care | Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| facilities. | Manager | | | |
| Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 | | | | |

RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION 9.1.5.248 DW4.8 Undertake a social audit to determine which services are Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 Advisor being funded and by whom, which gaps exist, and whether there is any duplication. Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 ACTION **RESPONSIBLE PERSON** STATUS START DATE END DATE 9.1.5.249 DW4.9 Support safer communities initiatives. Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 Last Updated: 14-Jan-2022 2.18.10 Other ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 9.1.5.281 DW10.1 Civic pride via higher levels of service to less well-serviced Robert Ashley - Community Assets Manager Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 areas of town, and targeting spots around town that bring the feel of the plac down for clean up. Last Updated: 17-Jan-2022

| 2.18.2 Economy | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.254 DW6.1 Determine additional industrial, commercial and retail land | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| needs. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

act Updated: 17-May-2022

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

| Last Opuated. 17-Way-2022 | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.255 DW6.2 Determine if, how much, and where possible future | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment (land for office development) zoning opportunities beyond the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| ACTION DROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.256 DW6.3 Determine if, how much, and where possible future retail | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| zoning opportunities beyond the Proposed District Plan lie. | | | | |
| | | | | 1 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.257 DW6.4 Investigate the industrial land opportunities as identified in | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| the Blueprint project. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.258 DW6.5 Investigate the clean production land opportunities as | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| identified in the Blueprint project. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 17-Jan-2022 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.259 DW6.6 Determine a youth into employment strategy, possibly in | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| conjunction with existing entities in this space. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 17-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| | | | | |
| 9.1.5.260 DW6.7 Develop a visitor attraction strategy preferably focussed on | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| 9.1.5.260 DW6.7 Develop a visitor attraction strategy preferably focussed on 1.5-hour attractions. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

2 18 3 Governance

| 2.10.5 Governance | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| | Nick Johnston - Strategic Initiatives and Partnerships Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 17-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.278 DW9.2 Determine ways of better utilising Geographic Information | Anton Marais - Business Intelligence Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| System (GIS) services. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

No actions initiated, no planning for how Blue Print mapping and visualization of Blue prints has been investigated

Last Updated: 08-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.279 DW9.3 Give the Blueprint status. | Jim Ebenhoh - Planning and Policy Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Blueprint has informed the 2021 LTP and continues to be a touchstone for planning, operations, service delivery, etc. This quarterly reporting exercise is another example of the Blueprint being given status.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.280 DW9.4 Enable the devolution of the management of limited projects | Jim Ebenhoh - Planning and Policy Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| to local committees, justified by a business case. First undertake a 'local | | | | |
| provision' scoping study. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This is a complicated initiative involving (potentially) co-design as well as empowering communities to deliver projects - but with health and safety considerations etc. The Economic and Community Led Development team's recent work with communities on their Blueprint and other priorities is an example of this being work in progress.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| 2 18 | 4 Growth | |
|------|----------|--|

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.250 DW5.1 Review the District Development (Growth) Strategy based on | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| revised population and household projections. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The District Development Strategy was reviewed in 2019 and adopted by Council 2020. The review saw the Economic Development Strategy and Development Strategy combined. The Waikato District Growth and Economic Development Strategy (Waikato 2070) has four key focus areas with a variety of directions on how these could be achieved. The Strategy also identifies growth cells for each of the Towns and select Villages that the district is planning to grow.

Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.251 DW5.2 Assess the plan enabled and commercially feasible | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| residential, business and industrial capacity against the new projections, | | | | |
| followed by an exercise to determine future residential, business and | | | | |
| industrial zoning opportunities beyond the PDP. | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

To meet requirements under the National Policy Statement for Urban Development Council undertakes a Housing and Business Assessment every three years that looks at demand and capacity (supply). Council currently has sufficient residential, commercial, retail and industrial land.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.252 DW5.3 Undertake preparatory work in advance of an affordable | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| housing strategy. | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Council workshops have been held regarding affordability and data is being monitored.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.253 DW5.4 Implement design guidance. | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Proposed District Plan Decision removed to urban design guidance. Work needs to be completed to understand next steps with regards to urban design guidance.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| 2.18.5 Identity | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.220 DW1.1 Build a strong river corridor identity. | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | Advisor | | | |
| Last Updated: 10-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.221 DW1.2 Build the identity of each town under the umbrella of the | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| entire District. | Advisor | | | |
| Last Updated: 13-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.222 DW1.3 Promote cultural tourism in the river corridor. | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | Community Partnerships Manag | | | |

Last Updated: 13-Jan-2022

| 2.18.6 | Infrastructure |
|--------|----------------|

| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | |
| ļ | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Developed delineation table and graphics as part of the Stormwater Collaboration Workshops to demarcate ownership and maintenance responsibility of assets between WDC (Roading, Open Spaces), WSL, WRC and other entities. Delineation Graphics are also available on website for public use and information. Rural drainage asset base with WRC for stormwater.

ast Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.267 DW8.10 Central Waikato | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| Huntly and Ngaruawahia WWTP discharge consent renewals. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Nga WWTP non-compliant with discharge consent during 2020-21 period, current operations include; desludging of the pond, O&M plan to be submitted May 2022. Planning underway to address current non-compliances by July 2023 date. Nga WWTP upgrade is an option in the Northern Metro WW DBC. Considering bringing Huntly upgrades forward in light of development in Ohenewai. This is being undertaken as part of BAU.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.268 DW8.11 Southern Waikato and Small Schemes Potential for any Te | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Kowhai/Horotiu water and wastewater upgrades enabling sustainable growth | | | | |
| using cross boundary solutions (Hamilton CC). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Northern Hamilton-Waikato Metropolitan Wastewater Detailed Business Case will propose a solution for the long term servicing of Te Kowhai and Horotiu. The options that are presently being look at is whether these communities, as well as Taupiri, Ngaaruawaahia and Hopuhopu, should be serviced through an upgraded wastewater treatment plant at Ngaruawahia, the Pukete wastewater

treatment plant in Hamilton, or a combination of both. The business case is expected to be completed in mid-2022 after which it will be considered by the Project Governance Group for approval.

Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.269 DW8.2 North Waikato | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| Pokeno-Tuakau wastewater network upgrade, and the Tuakau wastewater | | | | |
| pump station capacity upgrade. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This is being undertaken as part of BAU and shortfall needs to be addressed before physical works can commence.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.270 DW8.3 Raglan - Raglan wastewater upgrade. | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2026 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This is being undertaken as part of BAU, refer to the Waters Governance Report meeting for updates and the upgrade is being considered as part of the consent renewal.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.271 DW8.4 Mid Waikato - Te Kauwhata wastewater treatment plant | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 01-Jan-2023 |
| (WWTP) (short and long term). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

A capital solution for the Te Kauwhata WWTP is currently in design to address the abatement notice and significant works are underway. This is being undertaken as part of BAU and reported in the open section of the Waters Governance Board meeting.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.272 DW8.5 Central Waikato | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Sep-2024 |
| Horotiu to Ngaruawahia wastewater network; | | | | |
| Huntly to Ngaruawahia water main upgrade; and | | | | |
| Ngaruawahia network capacity planning. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | · |
| | | | | |

Refer to Waters Governance Board (open section of the meeting) for detail.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.273 DW8.6 North Waikato - Pokeno and Tuakau water main upgrades. | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2025 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

This project is underway, this year's stage is Dominion Road, Tuakau, which is nearing completion (approximately mid-May).

Last Updated: 28-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.274 DW8.7 Mid Waikato - Te Kauwhata water-take consent renewal. | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 01-Dec-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Continuing to work with the TKWA to ensure the allocation requested will meet Council's growth aspirations and ensure timely application for the renewal of the water take resource consent by TKWA. This is being undertaken as part of BAU and being reported at the regular Waters Governance Board meetings.

| Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022 | - | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |

| 9.1.5.275 DW8.8 Southern Waikato and Small Schemes | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tamahere/Matangi water supply storage; | | | | |
| Onewhero (spring water) future services; and | | | | |
| - Te Akau (bore water) end of water services. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Currently considering options for Te Akau Water Supply. Te Akau Options Assessment report was taken to the WGB in March to present the preferred future water supply option to enable a final solution to be authorised. Onewhero and Port Waikato high level options will be presented to Waters Governance Board early June. Struggling to secure land for Southern Schemes water supply

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.276 DW8.9 Raglan - Raglan WWTP Renewal. | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Considering options for land-based discharge solutions that will meet the needs of Tangata whenua and the maiority of the Whaingaroa Community. Private land investigations are occuring along with the possible use of Wainui reserve. Being reported at the regular community update meetings and Waters Governance Board meeting.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

2.18.7 lwi

| 9.1.5.233 DW3.1 Use the Joint Management Agreements (JMA) more | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

At the 13 April 2022 WDC | Waikato-Tainui JMA Committee hui, there was a discussion on the importance of Council and the tribe agreeing on principles to inform future discussions. A key action related to this is for staff from both organisations to develop a strategic work programme for the next 12 months against a set of agreed principles. This work has commenced and is expected to be presented to the JMA meeting in October 2022.

Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.234 DW3.2 Formulate a strategy to build engagement relationships with | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Hapuu and to build awareness of Council processes and practices within | Community Partnerships Manag | | | |
| Last Updated: 13-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.235 DW3.3 Formulate a strategy for increasing the use of Te Reo. | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | Community Partnerships Manag | | | |
| Last Updated: 13-Jan-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.236 DW3.4 Create new staff positions related to Maori partnership. | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

36 DW3.4 Create new staff positions related to Maori partnership. Community Partnerships Manag

| Last Updated: 13-Jan-2022 | 2 |
|---------------------------|---|
|---------------------------|---|

| 2.18.8 Nature | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.223 DW2.1 As a review of Waikato District Council's Conservation | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Strategy, investigate the development and implementation of a Local | | | | |
| Indigenous Biodiversity Strategy for the District, jointly with Waikato Regional | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Conservation Strategy Review is underway with the initiatives identified being investigated

ast Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.224 DW2.10 Ensure developers know rural drainage WRC requirements | Ana Maria d'Aubert - Consents Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| up front. | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

All developers are advised to check with Waikato Regional Council rural drainage requirements and to address relevant matters that might be applicable to a proposal

The Waikato Regional Council has two Technical Reports relating to stormwater accessible on its website: "Waikato Stormwater Management Guideline (TR2020/70)" and "Waikato Stormwater Runoff Modelling Guideline (TR2020/16)". Within these reports are details of the Waikato Regional Council administered rural drainage areas, and WRC information requirements when parties are seeking WRC comments for their development proposals.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.225 DW2.2 Review solid waste services. | Phillip Ellis - Solid Waste Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 31-Jul-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | • | | | |

Future strategy and plan being reset with Steering Group, including aligning with clearer national direction from MFE. Pathway to implementation includes DW waste assessment and new WMMP (objectives for service and what it will become, including actions) circa July 2023; and ultimately procurement planning for new contracts at end of current contract terms.

Last Updated: 25-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.226 DW2.3 Complete the ongoing data capture and condition assessment | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 01-Jul-2025 |
| of storm water assets. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

WDC and now Watercare are capturing Stormwater data on a catchment per year basis. It is expected this will take until 2025 to complete.

Potential work with BI team to develop dedicated stormwater module in Intramaps (part of Stormwater Collaboration Workshops - using developed delineation graphics). Pulling all stormwater data (RAMM, Drainage catchment etc.) together into a centralised location. This is at early stages and will be a long term goal.

ast Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.227 DW2.4 Build a greater awareness of the Waikato Regional Council | Ana Maria d'Aubert - Consents Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| (WRC) storm water guidelines across WDC. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Waikato Regional Council has two Technical Reports relating to stormwater accessible on its website: "Waikato Stormwater Management Guideline (TR2020/70)" and "Waikato Stormwater Runoff Modelling Guideline (TR2020/16)".

The Waikato District Council (Waters team) is developing its own "Waikato District Council Stormwater Design Guidelines, REV 9" which are scheduled to be finalized late May 2022. The Waikato District guidelines will make reference to the Waikato Regional guidelines, and when finalized they will be available on Waikato District Councils website.

Together all these guidelines will be ensure developers and applicants for resource consent are aware of stormwater requirements for subdivisions and development. This Actin is to be reassigned to the Waters team. Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.228 DW2.5 Drive Low Impact Urban Design (LIUD) approaches through | Ana Maria d'Aubert - Consents Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Catchment Management Plans and Integrated Catchment Management Plans. | | | 1 | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Waikato District Council does from time to time prepare catchment management plans. As and when they are reviewed or new ones prepared, they will encourage Low Impact Urban Design (LIUD) approaches. However, developers do not need to rely only on these plans in order to implement them.

LIUD approaches will be part of the "Waikato District Council Stormwater Design Guidelines, REV 9" which are scheduled to be finalized late May 2022 (and then available on the website). In addition, the Waikato Regional Council has two Technical Reports relating to stormwater accessible on its website that also encourage LIUD: "Waikato Stormwater Management Guideline (TR2020/70)" and Waikato Stormwater Runoff Modelling Guideline (TR2020/16)"

Together all these guidelines encourage LIUD approaches in development where appropriate. This Action is to be reassigned to the Waters team.

ast Updated: 17-May-2022

ACTION

| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|
|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|

| 9.1.5.229 DW2.6 Lead by example by applying low impact storm water | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
|--|--|---------|-------------|-------------|
| approaches in Council works. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Initiative from Stormwater team (this initiave/action involves other entities as well as developers/public): Currently finalising WDC Stormwater Guidelines document to provide some guidance in terms of good design practices and preference to achieve multiple benefits from land development.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.230 DW2.7 Investigate options to promote LIUD, e.g. through a remission | Will Gauntlett - Growth and Analytics Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| of Development Contributions or an eco- design advice service. | | | | |
| ACTION PROCRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

.

The first leg of this action will be considered as part of the next DC Policy Review. It has been added to an issues and options document. The second leg of this action has not yet been progressed at all.

DATE

| Last Updated: 11-Apr-2022 | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------|----------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DA |
| 9.1.5.231 DW2.8 Develop a better understanding of the rural drainage asset | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2 |
| base and roles and responsibilities (WDC and WRC). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Developed delineation table and graphics as part of the Stormwater Collaboration Workshops to demarcate ownership and maintenance responsibility of assets between WDC (Roading, Open Spaces), WSL, WRC and other entities. Delineation Graphics are also available on website for public use and information.

Last Updated: 21-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.232 DW2.9 Confirm the Council's approach to drainage, and ensure it is | Ana Maria d'Aubert - Consents Manager | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| reflected in the consenting process. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Where land drainage is relevant to a proposal, applicants are required to assess effects, level of risk to development, and propose methods and mitigation measures if necessary, prior to consent being granted.

Approaches to land drainage may be relevant at both a Waikato Regional Council and/or a Waikato District Council level.

The Waikato Regional Council has two Technical Reports relating to stormwater accessible on its website: "Waikato Stormwater Management Guideline (TR2020/70)" and "Waikato Stormwater Runoff Modelling Guideline (TR2020/16)".

The Waikato District Council (Waters team) is developing its own "Waikato District Council Stormwater Design Guidelines, REV 9" which are scheduled to be finalized late May 2022. The Waikato District guidelines will make reference to the Waikato Regional guidelines, and when finalized they will be available on Waikato District Councils website.

Together all these guidelines will be ensure developers and applicants for resource consent are aware of land drainage and stormwater requirements for subdivisions and development.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

2.18.9 Transport

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 9.1.5.261 DW7.1 Refer to Identity for cycling and walking tracks. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 | |
| .ast Updated: 17-Jan-2022 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 074700 | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| ACTION 9.1.5.262 DW7.2 Secure an improved bus service for the entire Waikato | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

New bus services have been considered in the current (2021-2031) LTP for the Raglan, Pokeno, Mercer, Meremere, Tamahere and Te Kowhai and Tauwhare Communities. Council approved funding in the LTP for these services and submitted via Waikato Regional Council for Waka Kotahi funding. Due to national budget constraints and low national bus service patronage, the proposed services did not attract Waka Kotahi subsidy. Waikato District Council and Waikato Regional Council staff have reviewed the local share funding and propose to

utilise the local share to wholly fund four of these services as "trial services". It is proposed to commence these "trial services" from year 2 in this LTP with no guarantees of ongoing

future funding. The proposed services and total costs for the 2 years are;

• Tamahere extension of City service \$150k (100k set aside local share)

• Raglan shuttle service and change to existing service to Hamilton as "Express" \$185k (100k set aside local share)

Pokeno/Mercer/Meremere Demand Response – \$15k (100k set aside local share)

• Te Kowhai -include Whatawhata loop - \$50k (100k set aside local share).

At this stage no service is planned for the Newstead/Matangi area due to the risk of the Ministry of Education stopping the existing school bus services should a public service be initiated.

The above still has to be approved by Council. Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.263 DW7.3 Support the Waikato train stations within the Auckland to | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Hamilton Corridor project. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Raahui Pookeka | Huntly Railway Station park and ride facility will be able to cater for buses once Council has acquired the adjacent Go Bus land and undertaken remedial works to cater for the movement of buses. At the time of this update (April 2022) Council was progressing with the acquisition of the property. With regards to potential railway stations in other towns (especially Te Kauwhata, Pokeno and Tuakau) there is currently no funding in the LTP for land acquisition and/or station construction. The development of a second passenger railway station in the district is subject to government funding and partnership support. Council does however have S100K in the LTP for a feasibility study for a railway station in the northern Waikato which it is looking to initiate within the next financial year. Should there be further park and ride facilities created in the future, these would be constructed to cater for both cars and buses.

Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.264 DW7.4 Continue to monitor the consequences of State Highway | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| projects on the Waikato District and its local communities, and when possible | | | | |
| fulfil an advocacy role to positively influence outcomes. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

By all intents and purposes communities and road users have settled in well with the new road configurations enabled by the Huntly section and the Te Rapa bypass section of the

Waikato Expressway. Whilst the reduced traffic flow through Huntly and Ngaruawahia has improved safety, it has meant a reduced customer base for the local businesses (due to reduced throughtraffic). Nevertheless, the Expressway has improved safety and efficiency to Auckland and further south into the Waikato. Staff are presently doing some work with Waka Kotahi and Tainui Group Holdings regarding the short and long-term implications for SH1 / Island Block Road intersection due to planned increased industrial activity in the Meremere industrial zone.

Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.265 DW7.5 Strengthen cycling and walking trails along the river corridor. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Additional stages of Te Awa cycle trail now completed and open.

Additional walking and cycle trails will continue to be identified through the upcoming connectivity strategy and will be developed as funding is available.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.24 HO6.3 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level

| Last Opdated: 16-May-2022 | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.25 HO6.1 Establish an Advanced Food Processing Cluster. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 23-Nov-2021 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |

| 9.1.5.26 HO6.2 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.27 HO5.2 Investigate the opportunity for additional industrial land (also | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| refer to District-wide proposals) (2). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level

Waikato 2070 does identify where to next with Industrial land in Horotiu. Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.28 HO5.1 Explore the potential for leisure, accommodation, and | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| residential development between SH1 and the Waikato River (1). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Proposed District Plan Decisions and Hamilton City Council Plan Change 2 identifies Residential and Leisure activities in Horotiu between Great South Road (former SH1) and the Waikato River. Both local authorities now have operative zoning.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| 2.2.3 | Identity | |
|-------|----------|--|
| | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.29 HO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Horotiu, consider | Advisor | | | |
| the historic Maaori gardens and the business park. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not yet started

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.2.4 Infrastructure

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.30 HO8.1 Fill in or improve the appearance of the open stormwater | Carole Nutt - Waters Contract Relationship Manager | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 01-Jul-2025 |
| drains at the original AFFCO village in Park Road (7). | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

More information required, if this is a 'nice to have' and stormwater is operating as it should. This may not be prioritised and could be considered in the next LTP period depending on funding Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

| 2.2.5 Transport | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.31 HO7.1 Form the paper road at the end of Sullivan Road and form a | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| carpark to improve accessibility to the river (3). | | | | |
| Last Updated: 23-Nov-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.32 HO7.2 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| Kowhai and Horsham Downs (4) (refer to DW1.3). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

to be considered in the next LTP Considerations, the 2021/24 programme is full

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.33 HO7.3 Provide a walking and cycling route on the eastern side of the | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Deferred | 01-Jul-2024 | 31-Mar-2026 |
| Waikato River between Horotiu and Ngaruawahia to create a loop with the Te | | | | |
| Awa river ride (5) (also refer to DW1.3). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

unlikely to progress as does not align with trails strategy

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.34 HO7.4 Investigate safety improvements and traffic calming along | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Deferred | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| River Road as well as connections to the proposed route along the eastern side of the river (HO73) to create a loop for recreational cycling (6). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

refer to 9.1.5.33 HO7.3, unlikely to progress as it does not align with trails strategy Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.35 HO7.5 Extend routes around the peat lakes for recreation. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Lake Kainui walkway is now complete with access around the whole lake. Work is underway in an attempt to provide a similar asset at Rotokauri.

Project in CAMMS Strategy PR-21177 Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.36 HO7.6 Improve the carpark at the bridge on Horotiu Bridge Road. Consider sealing it and adding toilets and rubbish bins. | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Ongoing | 01-Apr-2022 | 28-Feb-2023 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

working with reserves team to complete works in year 3, this is a reserves project, but coordination between teams is required Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| | 78 | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2.3 Huntly | | | | |
| 2.3.1 Communities | | | | |
| CTION 1.5.37 HU4.1 Prepare a reputational strategy that builds on local pride. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Lame van ben bend - community Led bevelopment | Not Started | 01-Jui-2021 | 30-Juli-2024 |
| ot yet started | | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| CTION 1.5.38 HU4.2 Promote waka ama on the Waikato River and lakes. | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Liame van Den Benu - Community Leu Development | Not Started | 01-Jui-2021 | 50-Juli-2024 |
| ot yet started | | | | |
| ast Updated: 10-May-2022 | | | | |
| .3.2 Economy | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 1.5.39 HU6.1 Promote a Puketirini and Kimihia (east mine) Employment, kills and Technology Cluster that builds on existing uses (1). | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | 1 | | |
| lave Connected with Charlie Young, Jenifer, Murry, Greg Allen. | ating with Minton to be apprind | | | |
| iscussed plant nursery operation and potential to create learning facility. Me iscussed wider plans of Kimihia lake witth potential community and commerce | | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 1.5.40 HU6.2 Promote a Puketirini and Kimihia (east mine) Building | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ibrication Construction Cluster. ist Updated: 25-Nov-2021 | I | | | |
| | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DAT |
| 1.5.41 HU6.3 Continue to support the youth strategy to tie in with the evelopment of the abovementioned proposed clusters (refer to HU6.1 and | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| ot yet started | | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATI |
| 1.5.42 HU6.5 Determine key town centre strategy and management needs CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| s part of the Priority Development Area working group (under Future Proof) | considerations are underway with partners to determine in | terventions for the Hu | Intly Town Centre. New | zoning in place |
| art of the Proposed District Plan Decisions supports this. | | | ., | 0 1 |
| ast Updated: 16-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DAT |
| 1.5.43 HU6.6 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional mployment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| roposed District Plan. | | | | |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and | Local Contro zonos) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dis | trict Blan Desisions is a | work that poods to be up | ndortakon Thic |
| vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional p | | Lifet Fian Decisions is | vork that needs to be u | idei taken. This |
| ast Updated: 16-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 1.5.44 HU6.4 Support the Huntly Wearable Arts event. Consider increasing s frequency and creating more economic spin-off (e.g. skills development). | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Aution | | | |
| n 2021 the Creative Communities Scheme and Huntly Community Board supp | ort this event. The event is held biannually and community | led. | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATI |
| 1.5.47 HU6.7 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional mployment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| roposed District Plan. | | | | |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | - | | | |
| Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional p | | trict Plan Decisions is v | work that needs to be ur | idertaken. This |
| ast Updated: 16-May-2022 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| .3.3 Identity | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATI 30-Jun-2024 |
| .1.5.45 HU1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Huntly, consider | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development Advisor | Not started | 01-Jui-2021 | 50-Juli-2024 |
| he lakes, power, mining, bricks, arts, and promote as a strong rugby league | | | | I |
| entre. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | I | | | |
| lot yet started | | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| .3.4 Nature | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DAT |
| 1.5.46 HU2.1 Prepare a strategy for the clean-up of the lakes and addressing | | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ny other environmental issues resulting from mining activity. | | | | I |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | I | | | |
| his has not been planned for apart from minor planting and renewal of existing | ng assets (walkways, park furniture etc) | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| .3.5 Transport | | | | |
| CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DAT |
| .1.5.48 HU7.1 Support the central interchange off the Waikato Expressway | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| watching brief). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | l | | | |
| CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR | | | | |

There is no support from Waka Kotahi currently for a central interchange either in the vicinity of Kimihia Road or Mc Vie Road now that the Waikato Expressway has been completed. This was despite a 2017 report done by Aecom which recommended that a central interchange be constructed as part of the then NZTA's Waikato Expressway Huntly section contract works. A site visit was also undertaken by Mayor Allan, Cr Patterson, Cr Lynch and WDC and NZTA staff in 2020 during which our elected members advocated for an interchange. However Waka Kotahi has indicated that the case for an interchange does not stack up considering the agency's other priorities and funding constraints. Council and Waka Kotahi's focus is now on improving the Raahui Pookeka | Huntly Railway Station. Staff recommend that the central interchange action be reconsidered by the Huntly Community Board since it is unlikely to get any traction.

| Last Updated: 28-Apr-2022 |
|---------------------------|
| ACTION |

| 9.1.5.49 HU7.3 Promote a new pedestrian river bridge (4). | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Something for consideration as part of the Huntly Priority Development Area Working Group. Funding application to Central Government for this (amongst other things) was not supported.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

9

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.50 HU7.2 Support the production of a cycle/walking strategy that links | Jackie Bishop - Contracts and Partnering Manager | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2023 |
| the lakes, river and town centre. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

working with reserves team to impliment on road walking linKs, works already underway under LCLR Programme - WAINUI RD, MATANGI RD, TUAKU LINK TO RIVER

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| 2.3.6 Other | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.51 HU8.1 - Support the creation and implementation of a resource | Phillip Ellis - Solid Waste Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| recovery centre | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Huntly - reconfiguration of site (capex component) to occur once Metrowaste has new recycling sorting plant built and operating at Rotowaro Rd site (imminent). Some delays on getting operating model and operator on site due to staffing/resource issues. Commercial model is for public drop off with external arrangements with others for supply/reuse of product. Some uncertainty re potential

for dog pound being co-located at site. Tuakau - in detailed design phase. Multi-use site (solid waste, roading, dog pound satellite) at Bollard Rd which is greenfield site. Lags Huntly for implementation in LTP. Similar commercial model to Huntly but with Smart also co-located at site. Some issues re dog pound certainty but future proofing.

Last Updated: 25-May-2022

2.4 Matangi

2.4.1 Economy

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.53 MA6.1 Establish a Heritage, Cultural and New Economy Business | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Matangi Heritage Committee is undertaking a cluster signage project to promote this activity. Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| . , | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.54 MA6.2 Produce a village centre plan (1). | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Matangi is not consider a growth node. A village centre plan could be prioritised once the completion of Town Centres growth node work.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.55 MA6.3 Support landowners' initiatives to develop more mixed use and | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| retail areas where deemed appropriate by the Council (2). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The Proposed District Plan Decision, supports mixed use development sought by local land owner.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.56 MA6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| . , | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.57 MA6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2021 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| 2.4.2 Identity | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.52 MA1.1 Build on the strong identity of Matangi based on the unique | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.2 to 1.4). Consider the Matangi | Advisor | | | |
| Factory history and current use. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 02-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| 2.4.3 Transport | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.58 MA7.1 Provide traffic calming and improved parking opportunities | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| along the central section of Tauwhare Road. | | | | |
| Deferred to nest financial year due to late adoption of NZTA budgets no fundir Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.59 MA7.2 Construct a footpath along Matangi Road up to Fuchsia Lane | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 01-Mar-2022 |
| (3), and create further connections to accommodate walking from the village | | | | |
| centre to Hillcrest. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Matangi to Fuschia Lane complete. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.60 MA7.3 Implement a loop bus service through Matangi and Newstead. | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Due to there being a school bus service in this area it is not feasible to have a public bus service operating at this point in time as the Ministry of Education will deem that it is the school bus service will not be required if there is a public bus service. Council is however working with Waikato Regional Council on a Tamahere-Hamilton service in the interim. We will also investigate a demand-responsive service for the Matangi/Newstead area with the Regional Council. Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

2.5 Mercer

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.61 MC4.2 Consider the development of a community facility with a | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| meeting place, possibly in the Fire Station (2). Consider incorporating public | | | | |
| toilets. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Negotiations continue with FENZ and owners of other buildings within Mercer but no definitive solution has been found.

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.62 MC4.1 Reconfigure the existing playground and upgrade playing | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | • | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

The current playground is a converted old tennis court. Land issues are being sorted where the playing fields are currently, and usage of fields also determines the need for upgrades -

\$100,000 for playground, \$600,000 to upgrade playing fields. This doesn't include the clubrooms, which are in a state of disrepair. Discussions for associated Reserve Management Plan inclusion under Sports Park Reserve Management Plan for Mercer Domain once this process has been resolved. This will provide strategic direction for a reserve area.

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.5.2 Economy

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.63 MC6.2 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.64 MC6.3 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Mercer is not consider a growth node. A village centre plan could be prioritised once the completion of Town Centres growth node work.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022

| 2.5.3 Identity | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.66 MC1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Mercer, consider | | | | |
| tourism, wine, cheese, and skydiving. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not yet started

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.5.4 Infrastructure

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.67 MC8.1 Consider providing appropriate facilities to address impact of | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| freedom campers. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Needs clarification on the impact is from freedom camping in this community, whether there is a need for toilets, showers, bins, hardstand, dump station, BBQ facilities and shade. There is no current wastewater or water infrastructure. This would need to be factored into any budgets, as well as ongoing costs for maintenance and operation of these facilities. Land would be required for these facilities, \$750.000 land acquisition, \$1 million for double cubicle toilet, shower and sinks. Mercer does not have waters infrastructure so all facilities would need to be self sufficient with water supply and treatment of sewerage. Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.5.5 lwi

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.68 MC3.1 Identify and preserve Maaori landmarks. Restore and | Sam Toka - Pouhono Iwi ki te Haapori Iwi and | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| commemorate historical Marae. | Community Partnerships Manag | | | |
| Last Updated: 08-Dec-2021 | | | | |

2.5.6 Nature

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.69 MC2.1 Explore opportunities for wetland preservation and a park (1). | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Area identified is subject to Treaty Settlement. This will have potential implications for all reserve areas north of Kimikimi Road. Staff awaiting direction from Crown on matter. Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.5.7 Transport

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.70 MC7.1 Increase parking and improve roading infrastructure. Consider a new overbridge and the relocation of the sliproad. | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| This project is not in current LTP | | | | |

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

2.6 Meremere 2.6.1 Communities

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9.1.5.71 MM4.1 Provide support to beautification initiatives, assisting with | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| community pride in the place. Consider streetscape, entrance signs, house | Suson Marcolin - Economic Development Advisor | in rogicss | 01 301 2021 | 50 501 2024 |
| numbers etc. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Meremere has started a letterbox beautification project. Supported by Spring H | till prison fund. | | | |
| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.72 MM4.2 Leverage more activities off the Hall. Seek sponsorship, e.g. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| for heating (considering solar power) and equipment (2). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | • | | | |
| WDC have employed a Halls officer who are able to support Hall committees the | roughout the district to undertake these types of activities | s. WDC Facilities team | will provide expertise a | nd support when |
| progress is made. | | | | |
| Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | | CTATUC | | |
| 9.1.5.73 MM4.3 Prepare a community engagement framework describing how | RESPONSIBLE PERSON Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| to enable new initiatives, and strengthening relationships between existing | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 50-Juli-2024 |
| committees and the community. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Currently in discussion with various committees | | | | |
| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.74 MM4.4 Prepare a reputational strategy that builds on local pride. | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | l | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |
| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.75 MM4.5 Develop youth engagement initiatives to address the issue of | Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| youth leaving school early. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | 1 | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |
| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| | | 074700 | | |
| ACTION 9.1.5.76 MM4.6 Consider ways to provide more recreational opportunities and | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| facilities for children. | wegan way - Deputy General wanager Service Dervery | in Flogress | 01-501-2021 | 30-301-2024 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| New playground and skatepark under way which will provide these activities. C | supplied with community engenment (CAMMAC DD, 212) | 10) | | |
| new playground and skatepark ander way which will provide these activities. e | ouncil led with community engagement. (CAMINIS PR- 213. | 19). | | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program | for Meremere Youth. | | |
| | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program | for Meremere Youth. | al understanding ". | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program | for Meremere Youth. | al understanding ". | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore to | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program | for Meremere Youth. | al understanding ". | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta | | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program heir talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta | | END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program heir talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS | START DATE | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore to Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program heir talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS | START DATE | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program heir talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS | START DATE | |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PACTES COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader .ocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PAGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dis rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dis rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 andertaken. This END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rrtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rrtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader ccal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader ccal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 addertaken. This END DATE addertaken. This END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader ccal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader ccal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un START DATE 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Ia work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 addertaken. This END DATE addertaken. This END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS trict Plan Decisions is w | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be un | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 addertaken. This END DATE addertaken. This END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 dertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 dertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 dertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment Iand (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Disi rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 work that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 dertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader coal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 adertaken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, consider the power station, motorsport, and Whangamarino wetlands. | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment is informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, consider the power station, motorsport, and Whangamarino wetlands. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. 1.3.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. 1.3.81 Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, consider the power station, motorsport, and Whangamarino wetlands. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Not yet started | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, consider the power station, motorsport, and Whangamarino wetlands. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Not yet started Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |
| Creative Meremere are developing a business case to present to ministry of Cu Meremere Hall committee are developing a Rangatahi program to "to explore t Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.6.2 Economy ACTION 9.1.5.77 MM6.1 Prepare an employment strategy for rangitahi that supports TGH efforts (3). Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 ACTION 9.1.5.78 MM6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.79 MM6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and I work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional pa Last Updated: 16-May-2022 ACTION 9.1.5.80 MM6.2 Establish a Synergy Park / Clean Production cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.81 MM6.3 Establish a High Performance Vehicle Cluster. Last Updated: 09-Dec-2021 2.6.3 Identity ACTION 9.1.5.82 MM1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Meremere, consider the power station, motorsport, and Whangamarino wetlands. ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Not yet started | Iture and Heritage for funding for arts and music program their talents through physical activity, social interaction and RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Cocal Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Dist rtnership level RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor RESPONSIBLE PERSON Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | for Meremere Youth. d emotional and menta STATUS Not Started STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS In Progress trict Plan Decisions is w STATUS Not Started STATUS Not Started | START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jun-2022 vork that needs to be ur START DATE 01-Jul-2021 START DATE 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Sep-2023 Metraken. This END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE 30-Jun-2024 END DATE |

| 9.1.5.83 MM3.1 Celebrate the Redoubt, linking it to a wider Maori heritage | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Ongoing | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
|--|---|---------|-------------|-------------|
| experience (Tuakau, Pokeno, to Rangiriri etc) (1). Add some associated | | | | |
| commercial zoning. | | | 1 | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

The ramparts and trenches that formed the core of the Rangiriri Pa's defences are ready, and the reconstructed North Waikato pa formally re-opened on 23 April 2022. Further Community Led projects could be done to connect to Meremere, Mercer, Pokeno and Tuakau as part of the Land Wars story.

Last Updated: 16-May-2022 2.6.5 Transport

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.84 MM7.1 Support continued access off the Waikato Expressway. | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | In Progress | 01-Feb-2022 | 30-Jun-2023 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Council and Tainui Group Holdings staff requested a meeting with Waka Kotahi to discuss the short and long term accessibility implications from Meremere onto the Waikato Expressway should there be further investment/industrial activity in the industrial area, which will result in increased traffic movements. This meeting took place on 6 April 2022. It was agreed that a phased approach be used i.e. short term solution in the first instance and then the long term solution thereafter. The short term investigation has commenced. Any short term and long term solution would also be of benefit to Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.85 MM7.2 Consider an overbridge that also allows access to the river and | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| Te Araroa Trail. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| This project is not in current LTP | | | | |

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

2.7 Ngaruawahia

| 2.7.1 Communices | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.86 NG4.1 Undertake strategic conversations around Council-owned land | Anthony Averill - Community Connections Manager & | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| and halls for reinvigoration of community assets (1). | Strategic Property Manager | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | · | | |

Update from Cr Gibb 18/7/22:

Work has begun. Anthony and councillors in discussions re Jesmond St as well as Arts venue and build and his team is looking at the community assets.

Last Updated: 18-Jul-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.87 NG4.2 Produce a planting plan and social space at Te Mana o te Rangi | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| reserve (2). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Ngaruawahia Community Board and WDC staff have developed this in conjunction. Signs installed to identify the site - complete.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.88 NG4.3 Work with relevant entities to support the strategy for youth | Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| initiatives. | Manager | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not yet started.

. Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.89 NG4.4 Address freedom camping issues. | Tanya O'Shannessey - Monitoring Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Compliance monitoring ongoing - often in partnership with Reserves Team. Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016 will commence its review in Nov/Dec 2022 with a focus on increased signage, assessment of problem areas and a strong connectedness to the Reserves Bylaw. Particular attention to be paid to Freedom Camping hotspots in Ngaruawahia.

Last Updated: 27-Apr-2022

2.7.2 Economy

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.90 NG6.1 Undertake initiatives to ensure tidy commercial and industrial | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| street frontages. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Roller door project underway. Clean and re- instate murals on shop frontages along Great South rd. Ngaruawahia Community Board initiative with WDC support.

Last Updated: 31-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.91 NG6.4 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.92 NG6.5 Identify if, how much, and where, possible additional | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| employment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the | | | | |
| Proposed District Plan. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.93 NG6.2 Promote water based recreation opportunities, including the | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| development of a café (4). | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | • | | | |

This is a community-led initiative.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.94 NG6.3 Promote the idea of recreational opportunities in and around | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| the Hakarimata Ranges, consider a gondola or a waterslide (5). | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This is not a council-led project.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022

2.7.3 Growth

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.95 NG5.1 Consider extending the business zone (see strategic | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Sep-2023 |
| opportunities diagram) (3). | | | | |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS

Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This work will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. Last Updated: 17-May-2022

2.7.4 Identity

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.96 NG1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For Ngaruawahia, | Advisor | | | |
| consider Te Kiingitanga, the confluence of the Waipa and Waikato Rivers, and | | | | |
| the Hakarimata Ranges. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| Not yet started | | | | |
| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.97 NG1.2 Erect signage at the six entry points into Ngaruawahia, refer to | Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| its unique local identity and to promote tourism (also refer to NG1.1). | Manager | | | |
| | | | | |
| Last Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.7.5 Infrastructure | | | | |

| 9.1.5.98 NG8.1 Install or upgrade toilet facilities (11). | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | · |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Toilets at The Point Reserve have been upgraded and new toilets have been installed at Centennial Park. No other toilets identified for installation in Ngaruawahia Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.99 NG3.1 Promote local cultural tourism by local iwi (also refer to Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 7.7 Nature CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 7.7 Nature CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.100 N02.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 7.8 Transport Gretch Bellamy - Senior Transportation. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. st Updated: 01-Jun-2024 START DATE END DAT 15.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7). Gien Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to ororitu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: is topicet is not in current LP, no projects in the trail strategy for these l | Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1.59 BK3.1 Promote local cultural tourism by local wil (also refer to Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 3.7 Nature CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.100 NO2.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. Insider this as an opportunity for a community-led conservation project (also fer to DW2.1). Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 2.7 The top DW2.10. START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT Starting is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato District Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. statted 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 7.8 Transport Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 7.100 RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.010 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7). Gien Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE | 2.7.6 lwi | | | | |
| RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 7.7 Nature CTION STATUS START DATE END DAT CTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Responsibility for a community-led conservation project (also of the DW2.1). CTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Responsibility for a community in projects like this. START DATE END DAT CTION START DATE END DAT START DATE END DAT START DATE END DAT CTION START DATE END DAT START DATE< | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 7.7 Nature CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.100 NG2.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. fer to DW2.1). Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 START DATE END DAT Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 START DATE END DAT Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 START DATE END DAT Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 TON PROGRESS COMMENTS: asarimata Range is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato District Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. Isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022 TATUS START DATE END DAT 15.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te manui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: us projects in the trail strategy for these locations | 1.5.99 NG3.1 Promote local cultural tourism by local iwi (also refer to | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.100 NG2.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. onsider this as an opportunity for a community-led conservation project (also fer to DW2.1). Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: akarimata Range is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato District Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. START DATE END DAT 7.8 Transport CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanul (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.010 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanul (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.101 NG7.3 Investigate opportunities for traffic calmi | ast Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |
| 1.5.100 NG2.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 onsider this as an opportunity for a community-led conservation project (also Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: akarimata Range is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato District Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. studets this. St Updated: 01-Jun-2022 7.8 Transport START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7). Gien Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed ductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ist-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transporta | 2.7.7 Nature | | | | |
| onsider this as an opportunity for a community-led conservation project (also fer to DV2.1). Image: Second Sec | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| Instruction | 0.1.5.100 NG2.1 Undertake a pest control project in the Hakarimata Ranges. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Akarimata Range Is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato District Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage the community in projects like this. Ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 7.8 Transport CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION Careford Ballamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION Gareford Ballamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP ist updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION <u>RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT</u> his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP hist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION <u>RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT</u> hist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION <u>RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT</u> hist Digated pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 And view ride. | Consider this as an opportunity for a community-led conservation project (also efer to DW2.1). | 0 | | | |
| Instruction RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: is project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed eductions on a dot through the town centre and for improved streamed for improved street connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION NORGRESS COMMENTS: Is project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed eductions on nectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Is project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP Is project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP Is JuB NG | ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | • | | | |
| Transport RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Isis project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed diductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ising project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP is tradication Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION Engress RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed diductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 1.5.102 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in | lakarimata Range is managed by Department of Conservation. Waikato Distri | ct Council owns a very small portion. DoC is keen to engage | the community in proj | jects like this. | |
| CTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DAT1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3).Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation EngineerNot Started01-Jul-202430-Jun-202CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022STATUSSTART DATEEND DATCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DAT1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed diductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6).Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation EngineerNot Started01-Jul-202430-Jun-202CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP ust Updated: 01-Jun-2021Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation EngineerNot Started01-Jul-202430-Jun-202CTION NO RESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP ust Updated: 01-Jun-2022STATUSSTART DATEEND DAT1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride.RESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DAT1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride.Ress Bayer - Roading Team LeaderNot Started01-Jul-202430-Jun-202 | ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| 1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te tamanui (7), Glen Massey (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: is to projects in the trail strategy for these locations used updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed eductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: is roject is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP is traffic calming and speed structure plan 2024/26 LTP Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION NOGRESS COMMENTS: is tupdated: 01-Jun-2022 Start of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP is tupdated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE | 2.7.8 Transport | | | | |
| tamanui (7), Glen Massev (8), the eastern side of the Waikato River to orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed diductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP his typated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION NO RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP his typated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 PAW ariver ride. | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATI |
| orotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). Image: Constraint of the training of the tra | .1.5.101 NG7.3 Provide longer distance walking and cycling connections to Te | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| Characterize Control PROGRESS COMMENTS: is project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed ductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP sist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | | | | |
| his project is not in current LTP, no projects in the trail strategy for these locations isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed ductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: iss project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION SC1. Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | Horotiu (9), and Taupiri (10) (also refer to DW1.3). | | | | |
| Ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed eductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved stat-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP sty Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |
| CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed ductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved stat-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP isst Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DAT CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | ations | | | |
| 1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 eductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: is project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP studed: 01-Jun-2022 studed: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
| Aductions on Great South Road through the town centre and for improved ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP his ty Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION STATUS START DATE END DATE 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the A wa river ride. Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATI |
| ast-west connectivity for pedestrians and cyclists (6). CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Is project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP Ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION STATUS START DATE END DAT 15.103 RG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | 9.1.5.102 NG7.2 Investigate opportunities for traffic calming and speed | Gareth Bellamy - Senior Transportation Engineer | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: nis project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2022 | • · | | | | |
| his project is not in current LTP, this is being developed as part of the structure plan 2024/26 LTP ist Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the A wa river ride. Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | | | | |
| Ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 15.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | | | | |
| CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DAT 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the e Awa river ride. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | re plan 2024/26 LTP | | | |
| 1.5.103 NG7.1 Upgrade pedestrian connections in the town centre and to the Ass Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 a wa river ride. Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-202 | | | | | |
| e Awa river ride. | ACTION | | | | END DATI |
| | | e Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
| | e Awa river ride. .ast Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |

2.8 Ohinewai

| 2.8.1 Communities | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.106 OH4.1 Review accessibility to / for emergency services. | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.107 OH4.2 Support community initiatives for an area tidy up, addressing | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| rubbish and weeds. | Advisor | | | 1 |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not yet started

| Last Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.108 OH4.3 Extend the Council's fruit tree planting programme. | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

This is underway in other parts of the district. It is community led but Council's Events team is happy to facilitate this.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.109 OH4.4 Undertake the paint initiative for 'Cowboys'. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.110 OH4.5 Assist with the set up of social media and website | Emma Edgar - Executive Manager - Communications & | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| communications within the community. | Engagement | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Work is well underway with Pokeno Community Committee to support the development of a community website. This is now being supported by Jason Marconi from the CLD team. Further to this, a guideline/ toolkit is being developed to provide branding and content strategy advice and will be used to provide a framework for others who are keen to explore digital

communications options. In addition to this the social media strategy is being refreshed and a digital masterclass will be rolled out to CBs/ Committees.

Last Updated: 15-Jul-2022

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.111 OH4.6 Provide Council support to local events. | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Community run events happening on Council land are processed through our Events Officer.

We support the community with their health and safety, waste management, environmental heath obligations- and ensuring they abide by district plan rules.

We take into consideration the impact the events will have on our spaces, other users and other events happening in the same vicinity. We can also assist with reviewing the location/ suitability of their event for the location and giving alternative solutions.

Our Communications team is able to advertise on our digital notice boards for events wishing to attract more participation. We can also lend out volunteer/ engagement equipment to the groups – and are currently expanding our resources for this.

Event funding for communities can be applied for to the Community Board or Committee where the event is going to take place. In the instance, where a group does not have access to a Community Board or Committee, there is the Discretionary Funding Committee, where funding can applied to.

| Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.112 OH4.7 Support the expansion of the school and increase in childcare | Julie Dolan - Economic and Community Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| provision. Consider whether the hall can double. | Manager | | | |
| Last Undated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |

2.8.2 Growth

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.113 OH5.1 Investigate the potential for larger residential lots west of | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| SH1, and a mix of larger and smaller lots (for affordability) east of SH1. | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

There is a small allowance for large lot residential on the western side of SH1. The Proposed District Plan Decision provides for residential development on the eastern side of SH1.

Last Updated: 17-May-2022 A 0710

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | STARTDATE | ENDDATE |
|--|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.114 OH5.2 If development application progresses, then ensure possible | Sandra Kelly - Programme Manager District Plan | Completed | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 |
| expansion addresses its own impacts (such as traffic, noise, and visual). Ensure | | | | |
| it contributes positively to the local community, e.g. by offering more | | | | |
| convenience retail, improving housing affordability, new walking and cycling | | | | |
| connections, improving the viability of the school etc. (2) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Last Updated: 12-May-2022 | | | | |

Ľ

| 2.8.3 Identity | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| 9.1.5.104 OH1.1 Build a strong identity based on a village community, river | Lianne Van Den Bemd - Community Led Development | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| corridor, and the unique qualities of the local area (refer to DW1.1 to 1.4). For | Advisor | | | |
| Ohinewai, consider the ferry landing. | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Not yet started

Last Updated: 26-May-2022

2.8.4 Infrastructure

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.119 OH8.1 Insert fibre with other services. | Kelvin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| Last Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | |

2.8.5 Nature

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.105 OH2.1 Clarify the future of the reserve (1). | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | | |
| ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | |

Natural Reserve Management Plan was adopted in December 2018. Staff to execute actions identified within this document. Lake Ohinewai ecological enhancement and access project underway.

Last Updated: 01-Jun-2022 2.8.6 Transport

| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 9.1.5.115 OH7.1 Create tracks on the stop bank along the Waikato River and | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| around Lake Ohinewai (3). | | | | |

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: WORKING WITH DEVELOPER ON THE SLEEPHEAD PROGRAMME Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
|---|---|--|---|
| Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |
| Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Deferred | 01-Jul-2022 | 30-Jun-2024 |
| | | | |
| | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader RESPONSIBLE PERSON Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery RESPONSIBLE PERSON | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader In Progress RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader In Progress 01-Jul-2022 RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery In Progress 01-Jul-2021 RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE |

 Action Progress comments:
 Initial ways and over SH1 (4).

 Action PROGRESS COMMENTS:
 This project is not in current LTP and will be part of future consents for Sleepyhead development providing a separate pedestrian bridge

Last Updated: 02-Jun-2022

| 14. Commentation Under Service | | 88 | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----|
| Chrone STATUS STATUS< | 2.9 Pokeno | | | | | |
| 1.3.276.01.2.100000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | |
| Serve of an independent of the or which the part of the or which my and the part of the or which are the part of the part of the or which are the or which | | | | | | |
| See also percended ID. The PHARE PH | | Megan May - Deputy General Manager Service Delivery | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2024 | |
| This estimates estimates and expression factor and estimates to program that developed and ecologies | | | | | | |
| State State <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | |
| Alles Agender 31 and 221 CECION Experts 21 and 221 CECION FORMER SERVICES IN PROVINCE PERSON EXPERIENCE SERVICES IN PROVINCE ADDRESS IN PROVINC | | | pt plan developed and | socialised with commun | ity. More in | |
| CTOM DESCRIPTION STATUS STAT | | | | | | |
| CTOM DESCRIPTION STATUS STAT | | | | | | |
| 1.3.176.02.1.5.21000.02.1.5.2100.02.1.5.2100.02.1.5.2100.02.1.5.2100.02.1.5.2100.02 | • | | | | | |
| addition. (became of the process of the sector of the sect | | | | | | |
| regress market brough the Polesne public realm plan. We will work with this community to archie a (community lear) that a the current hall ate. No further action phone at the point e.e. for real monotonian. If the Polesne public realm plan. We will work with this community to archie a (community framework) and the point e.e. for real monotonian. If the Polesne public realm plan. We will work with this community to archie a (community framework) and the pole of the Pole | | | in Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 50-Juli-2024 | |
| searchers Standard 1. Shark 2007 Standard 1. Shark 2 | | | | | | |
| set lightered 13-base-2022 CTOM Control and any operation of the set of the | | community to create a (community lead) hub at the curren | t hall site. No further a | ction planned at this poi | nt due to resour | |
| CFUID: DESCRIPTION INTO THE PROVIDE UP PROVIDE THE PROVIDE THE PRESENT STATUS STATUS OLA 2021 20 Jon 2021 1.12.107.01.31.07.01.31.07.01.31.07.01.31.07.01.30.07.01.07.07.01.07.07.01 | | | | | | |
| List 200 Additional production Name Data Name Data Name Data List 200 Additional production Name Data All lightered 13 One-2021 Sectional of Additional Production Section Data STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>CTATUC</td><td>CTART DATE</td><td></td></td<> | | | CTATUC | CTART DATE | | |
| the current and future population. Manager Control of the population of the populati | | | | | | |
| B.4.E. Excommigned STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS 1.5.1.27 PRD: a detailed revel calculation, personalized at summary leading, and personalized at summary leading at the personalized at summary leading, and personalized at summary leading, and personalized at summary leading, and personalized at the personatit is anothyleading at the personalized at thepersonalized at th | | | not stanted | 01 941 2021 | 50 501 2021 | |
| CTON EESE/DAVISITE PERSON STATUS STATUS AND | ast Updated: 13-Dec-2021 | · | | | | |
| 15.123 PCM regine a detailed reach calculation, presiminary and person according the production of the prod | .9.2 Economy | | | | | |
| namper and open space options (4), followed by the preduction of a toum erist strategy that receils the current of the result. CON PROFINES CONSTRUCTION TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONST | CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| enter stateging bar recordes te concluster earlie employment. TORNE PROCESS COMMENTS: TORNE TRACESS TRACE PROCESS TART DATE END DATE TORNE TRACESS TRACE PROCESS TART DATE END TORNE TRACESS TRACESS TRACE PROCESS TART DATE END TART TO THE TORNE TRACESS TRACESS TART DATE END TRACESS TRACESS TRACESS TRACE PROCESS TART DATE END TART TO THE TORNE TRACESS TRACESS TART DATE END TRACESS TRACESS TR | | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Jun-2022 | |
| Community fielding, and gener space needs. Image: Community field and the problem space segme space connections, transport links and urban form for the Poleran Town Centre. The Nation Rest Addition and Advanced Pole State of the Order and State State of the Poleran Town Centre. STATUS STATUS STATU ATE RND DATE CION DORESS COMMENTS: Community Commu | | | | | | |
| CITCON PROCESS COMMENTS: STATUS START DATE FND DATE Status Date: 12 Mar. 2022 This identifies public space, open space connections, transport links and urban form for the Polano Tock model and urban form for the Polano Tock model. STATUS START DATE FND DATE Status Date: 12 Mar. 2022 This identifies public space, open space connections, transport links and urban form for the Polano Tock model. STATUS START DATE FND DATE Status Date: 22 Mar. 2023 Total Urban RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE FND DATE Status Date: 22 Mar. 2024 Doma Tracey-Strategic Paining Trans Leader In Yongress 0.1.an. 2022 So Sep 2023 CHOM Doma Tracey-Strategic Paining Trans Leader In Yongress 0.1.an. 2022 So Sep 2023 CHOM PORCESS COMMENTS: Doma Tracey-Strategic Paining Trans Leader In Yongress 0.1.an. 2022 So Sep 2023 CHOM PORCESS COMMENTS: Doma Tracey-Strategic Paining Trans Leader In Yongress 0.1.an. 2022 So Sep 2023 CHOM PORCESS COMMENTS: Doma Tracey-Strategic Paining Trans Leader In Yongress 0.1.an. 2022 So Sep 2023 CHOM PORCESS COMMENTS: Doma Tracey-Strategic Painning Trans Lea | | | | | | |
| the retail needs assessmert is the retaining outstanding piece of work to be completed. STATUS START DATE END DATE STATUS START DATE END DAT | CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | | |
| sit Updated. 1: YMP_2022 (TON MARKED START DATE END DATE 1.3.122 POLS Establish an Advanced Food Processing Cluster. 4: Win Forman - Economic Development Advisor Net Started 01: W-2021 00: Win 2024 00: Win | | | insport links and urban | form for the Pokeno To | wn Centre. | |
| CFION ESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS STATUS 13.12 HPG2 Examine and the processing Cluster. Advin Forsman - Economic Development Advisor Not Started 01.34.2021 00.134.20 | | completed. | | | | |
| 13.128 PORSIBLE PERSON STATUS < | | | | | | |
| ast Updated: 13-Dec 3021 RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATU | | | | | | |
| CITION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 13.132 PO6.6 Litentify If, how much, and where, possible additional measurement is needed beyond the companies in the company in the Propessed District Plan. In Progress 01-Jun-2022 30-Sep-2023 COLON PROGRESS COMMENTS Commercial and Local Centre zonal) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This surgifies to proposed District Plan Decision allow the proposed District Plan Decision allow for addititonal residential expansion [2]. DOINT Tacey Str | | Keivin Polsman - Economic Development Advisor | Not Started | 01-Jul-2021 | 30-Juli-2024 | |
| 13.12 POR J Stentify IF, how much, and where, possible additional megioner tain for office developments in edded beyond the zoning in the proposed District Plan. In Progress 01.Jun. 2022 30-Sep-2023 CTION PROGESS COMMENTS: In Stract Plant I and Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS 01-Jun. 2022 30-Sep-2023 In Stract Plant I and Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan. In Progress 01-Jun. 2022 30-Sep-2023 In State T2 Adv 2022 CENO NT STATUS STATU STATUS STATUS STATU State Plant I and Plant | ast opdated: 13-Dec-2021 | | | | | |
| mployment lund for office development is needed beyond the zoning in the proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This antiparticle informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. Text Update: 17:494-2022 STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS 30-Sep-2023 30-Sep-2023 Status tipate: 17:494-2023 Status 2011. Status 2014. Status | CTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | | END DATE | |
| Origonal District Ham. Image: Construct Ham. Image: Construct Ham. Construct Hold Reserves Construct Ham Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This construct is work that needs to be undertaken. This construct is work that needs to be undertaken. This construct Ham. Proceeds 12:7487-2022 STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATU Society PLot Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not N | | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | In Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 | |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Commentation of mediatration of mediatratis 17.4447 2022 STATU S ST | | | | | | |
| unique unit informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATU S STATU DATE END DATE 15.12 EPOAL Dona Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader In Progress 01-Jun-3022 30-Sep-2021 15.12 EPOAL Dona Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader In Progress 01-Jun-3022 30-Sep-2021 15.12 EPOAL Dona Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader In Progress 01-Jun-3022 30-Sep-2021 15.12 EPOAL Dona Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader In Progress 01-Jun-3021 30-Sep-2021 23.3 Growth Enformed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. Stratus | • | | | | | |
| Sate Update: In Progress STATUS ST | Consideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and | Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed Di | strict Plan Decisions is v | work that needs to be u | ndertaken. This | |
| NCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS | | partnership level. | | | | |
| 11.13.15.006.4 Lifentfyl (FL, how much, and where, possible additional register eladitional register eladitional register eladitional register eladitional register eladitional eladitional register eladitional eladitional eladitional eladitional register eladiteladiti register eladitional register eladitional regi | | | | | | |
| mployment land for retail development is needed beyond the zoning in the roosed District Plan. Critical Control Cont | | | | | | |
| Income Display Income | | Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader | in Progress | 01-Jun-2022 | 30-Sep-2023 | |
| onsideration for employment land (Industrial, Town Centre, Commercial and Local Centre zones) beyond the zoning in the Proposed District Plan Decisions is work that needs to be undertaken. This ork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. ass Updated: 17-May-2022 3.9.3 Growth XCTION <u>RESPONSIBLE PERSON</u> STATUS START DATE END DATE S121 DOS.1 Consider support residential expansion (2). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 0.1-Jul-2021 0.3-Jul-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: he Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ass Updated: 17-May-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: he Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ass Updated: 17-May-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: It Jose 2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 0.1-Jul-2021 0.1-Jul-2021 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: It lags consign (now called lage lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on cur density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan ecosions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. ass Updated: 17-May-2022 3.9.1 density CTION Called Lage lot residential is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on cur density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan ecosions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. ass Updated: 17-May-2022 3.9.1 density CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: deeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. refering of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ass Updated: 26-May-2022 3.9.1 for 20.1 lawida estrate. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: deeno Community Committ | roposed District Plan. | | | | | |
| vork will be informed by a demand and supply assessment at a sub-regional partnership level. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 1.3.512 POS.1 Consider support residential expansion [2]. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 (CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Phe Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 XETION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Phe Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 XETION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Philage zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 XETION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Philage zone development in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan exclusions on the western side of the Potoen township adjacent to the existing large to tresidential zone. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 29.4 Identity XETION | | | | | | |
| 23.3 Growth CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS 0.1-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: The Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS STATUS STATUS 0.1-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: In Status and | | | strict Plan Decisions is v | work that needs to be u | ndertaken. This | |
| 19.3 Growth RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CRICIN PROGRESS COMMENTS: Beroposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. STATUS START DATE END DATE ALU Updated: 17-May-2022 CRICIN PROGRESS COMMENTS: STATUS START DATE END DATE ALU START DATE END DATE Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ALU START DATE END DATE END DATE 30-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ALU START DATE END DATE Borna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ALS LI Datitid a stron | | | | | | |
| NCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.1.5.12 POS.1 Consider support residential expansion (2). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: he Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.122 POS.2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Image Zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan becisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.21 POS.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the insort residential cone. RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.21 POS.1 Isuld a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the insort residential cone. Status 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 9.5 Stranspo | | | | | | |
| 1.1.5.121 POS.1 Consider support residential expansion (2). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: he Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. STATUS START DATE END DATE Action Notes RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Out-Jul-2021 Jonuar Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Information of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. STATUS STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS to the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. sti Update: 17-May-2022 30-Jun-2022 2.3. Identity RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Insta 2.1 Pol.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the lason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 Stratus 2.6 Adva-2022 | | | CTATUS | START DATE | | |
| CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Bertopseed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ast: Updated: 17-May-2022 CATION PROGRESS COMMENTS: It is 5122 PDS.2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zone is discussing large lot residential zone. STATUS START DATE END DATE CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: CITION To the Provide area. CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Other Community Communitee have approached WDC for funding for community website. RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE COMMENTS: Other Community Communitee have approached WDC for funding for community website. rings of the local area. CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| he Proposed District Plan Decision allows for additional residential development in several areas across the township. ast Update1: 7-May-2022 XCTION COMPROGRESS COMMENTS: All deal area of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large for residential zone. ast Update1: 7-May-2022 XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: All deal to the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large for residential zone. ast Update1: 7-May-2022 XCTION Near Start DATE END DATE All deal to the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large for residential zone. ast Update1: 7-May-2022 XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: All deal to the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large for residential zone. ast Update1: 7-May-2022 XCTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: All deal strong identity based on the river corridor, and the njason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 All dentity XCTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: All deal strong identity based on the river corridor, and the njason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 All Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 All Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 All | | Sonna maccy Strategic manning ream ceauch | completed | 01 301 2021 | 50 501 2022 | |
| Ast Updated: 17-May-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE b.15.122 PO5.2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donan Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan Decisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 ACTION Now called large for residentialy based on the river corridor, and the lason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CICION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Web Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. Friends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 2.9.5 Transport ACTION Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2024 In S.121 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with imployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or sypas. ACTION Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 MID Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Completent II: Part Port II | | ent in several areas across the township. | | | | |
| 1.5.122 POS.2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan excisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. STATUS START DATE END DATE 31.9.107-2022 :3.9.4 Identity Vector New Fourier Completed In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 :3.9.4 Identity Vector RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE (CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Jason Marconi - Economic Development Advisor In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 .0.5.21 PO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 .0.5.02 FORTS: Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. riends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. astupdate: 1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 .0.1 | ast Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | | |
| 1.1.5.122 POS.2 Consider supporting the Village Zone expansion (3). Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Completed 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan excessions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. STATUS START DATE END DATE 3.1.5.212 PO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CICTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Istant Pol 1.8 build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CICTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ista Port Strong If ormed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Update: In Progress 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 2.9.5 Transport STATUS STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 30-Jun-2026 2.9.5 Transport STATUS STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 3 | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| CITON PROGRESS COMMENTS: Illage zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan eclisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 9.4 Identity CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.21 PO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: 0 RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE set Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | | 30-Jun-2022 | |
| illage zoning (now called large lot residential) is not supported in townships as it does not deliver on our density targets. A new Future Urban Zone area was identified in the Proposed District Plan ecisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. ast Updated: 17-May-2022 9.4 Identity CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.21 PO1.1 Build a strong identify based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. riends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 9.5 Transport CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakua and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LIP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2. Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.218 PO7.2. Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 | | | - | | | |
| Decisions on the western side of the Pokeno township adjacent to the existing large lot residential zone. Start Udate:: 17-May-2022 2:9.4 Identity In Progress OI-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 In Progress OI-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 Start Udate:: 17-May-2022 30-Jun-2024 In Specific Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. In Progress OI-Jul-2021 Stokeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. In Specific Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. In Progress 2:9.5 Transport Start DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 2:9.5 Transport Not Started OI-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 2:9.5 Transport Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started OI-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 2:9.5 Transport Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started OI-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 2:0.5 Lizz ROD.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Orgoing OI-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 3:1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Te | | | | | | |
| Ast Updated: 17-May-2022 2.9.4 Identity ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Inique qualities of the local area. CITION RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dekeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. Friends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. Ast Updated: 26-May-2022 2.9.5 Transport ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2024 2.9.5 Transport ACTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Decemptory of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 ACTION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Decemptory of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Decemptory of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Not Started 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CITION ROGRESS COMMENTS: CITION ROGRESS COM | | | Urban Zone area was ic | lentified in the Propose | d District Plan | |
| 1.9.4 Identity RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.1.5.21 P01.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: in Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 vokeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. iriends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 29.5 Transport RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or vypass. Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 Vignas. CITON ROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP st Updated: 01-Jun-2022 START DATE END DATE 1.15.128 P07.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Stra | | | | | | |
| CTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE1.5.21 PO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the nique qualities of the local area.Jason Marconi - Economic Development AdvisorIn Progress01-Jul-202130-Jun-2024CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. riends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022STATUSSTART DATEEND DATES.15.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. CICION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022STATUSSTART DATEEND DATE eND DATECTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-202430-Jun-2026VCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-202130-Jun-2026VCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-202230-Jun-2026VCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022VCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022VCTIONRESPONSIBLE PERSONSTATUSSTART DATEEND DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-20211.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team LeaderOngoing01-Jul-2 | | | | | | |
| 1.1.5.21 PO1.1 Build a strong identity based on the river corridor, and the inique qualities of the local area. In Progress 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2024 ICTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Stransport Stransport Stransport XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Stransport Stransport XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Stransport Stransport XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Responsible person STATUS START DATE END DATE A.1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 COTON PROGRESS COMMENTS: COMPAGRESS COMMENTS: Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 .1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CORON PROGRESS COMMENTS: Stratus are project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP Stratus are project not in current LTP and will be developed as community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CCTION Concerus. Concerus. <t< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | · | | | | | |
| nique qualities of the local area. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: tokeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. rriends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 2.9.5 Transport ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE ROSS Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 01-Jul-2024 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION C | | | | | | |
| CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for community website. riends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | Autor marcon - conomic Development Auvisor | in Flogress | 01-JUI-2021 | 50-Jun-2024 | |
| riends of Kowhai Downs group formed to care for Kowhai Downs reserve and waterfall. ast Updated: 26-May-2022 3.9.5 Transport XCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ALS.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 XCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 XCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 XCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: CCTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | + | -4 | | | |
| ast Updated: 26-May-2022 S.5 Transport CTION STATUS START DATE END DATE L1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with miployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or avpass. Responsible PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE Vigass. CITION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE L1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community oncerns. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CITION STATUS START DATE END DATE L1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community oncerns. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CITION START DATE <td co<="" td=""><td>okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for commu</td><td>inity website.</td><td></td><td></td><td>I.</td></td> | <td>okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for commu</td> <td>inity website.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I.</td> | okeno Community Committee have approached WDC for funding for commu | inity website. | | | I. |
| .9.5. Transport VCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jul-2022 VCTION STATUS START DATE END DATE ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community oncerns. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 | | d waterfall. | | | | |
| CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.127 PO7.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dame Completerm project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP st Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 | ast Updated: 26-May-2022 | | | | | |
| 1.5.127 P07.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Song-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP st Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Started Ongoing 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 St Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 P07.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: STATUS START DATE END DATE | .9.5 Transport | | | | | |
| 1.5.127 P07.1 Investigate establishing wider transport links with mployment areas, Tuakau and SH1. Consider a new underpass and / or ypass. Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader Not Started 01-Jul-2024 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 STATUS START DATE END DATE CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Din-Jun-2026 Din-Jun-2026 Din-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dina Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2026 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: Dina Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Dina Din-Jun-2026 30-Jun-2026 | ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE | |
| ypass. Image: CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: cong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 VCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community oncerns. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | Ross Bayer - Roading Team Leader | Not Started | | 30-Jun-2026 | |
| CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 CCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: STATUS START DATE END DATE | | | | | | |
| ong-term project not in current LTP and will be developed as part of the structure plan for the next LTP ast Updated: 01-Jun-2022 ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 P07.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 oncerns. | | I | 1 | | | |
| ACTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE 1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 oncerns. | | cture plan for the next LTP | | | | |
| NCTION RESPONSIBLE PERSON STATUS START DATE END DATE .1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community oncerns. Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: COMMENTS: COMMENTS COMME | | | | | | |
| .1.5.128 PO7.2 Work with the truck stop owner to address community Donna Tracey - Strategic Planning Team Leader Ongoing 01-Jul-2021 30-Jun-2022 oncerns. | · | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | FND DATE | |
| oncerns. CTION PROGRESS COMMENTS: | | | | | 30-Jun-2022 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ast Lindated: 17-May-2022 | Council has had several conversations with the owner of the land where the tr | ruck stop is located. | | | | |

| Last Updated: 17-May-2022 | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|
| ACTION | RESPONSIBLE PERSON | STATUS | START DATE | END DATE |

| 9.1.5.129 PO7.3 Create a Park and Ride for public transport | Vishal Ramduny - Strategic Projects Manager | Not Started | 01-Jul-2024 | 30-Jun-2026 |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|

ACTION PROGRESS COMMENTS:

Council currently owns land for a future railway station at Pokeno. There is an opportunity for a park and ride facility associated with this. Preliminary staff assessment indicates that, besides a railway platform, the land can accommodate about 60 car parking spaces and 4 bus layovers. However, there is currently no funding in the current LTP for construction of either the railway platform or the park and ride. Any future location of a railway station here would need to be assessed against having one in Tuakau and one in Te Kauwhata - with consideration given to both short and long term benefits of the location as well as costs. It is not anticipated that a project to construct a railway station and associated park and ride in the northern Waikato can go ahead without government funding and agreement of rail partners (Ministry of Transport, Waka Kotahi, Auckland Transport, Waikato Regional Council, Waikato Tainui, Waikato District Council and Hamilton City Council). Council has in the past and will continue to advocate for government to fund a station (or stations) in the northern Waikato.

Last Updated: 14-Apr-2022







| То | Sustainability & Wellbeing Committee |
|----------------|--|
| Report title | Community Engagement Report |
| Date: | 22 February 2023 |
| Report Author: | Karlene Rhind, Senior Community Engagement Advisor |
| Authorised by: | Clive Morgan, General Manager Community Growth |

1. Purpose of the report Te Take moo te puurongo

To update/inform the Council on the role of the Senior Community Engagement Advisor and Council engagement activities that the role is presently supporting.

2. Executive summary Whakaraapopototanga matua

The role of the Senior Community Engagement Advisor was created and filled late 2022 in response to Councils direction to better understand our communities engagement needs and to improve how staff carry out community engagement.

The role of the Community Engagement function, is to support better outcomes for our communities and Council with particular regard to infrastructure, safety and wellbeing matters. Aims include facilitating and supporting more timely and effective community & stakeholder involvement.

Initial focus since commencement has been to build knowledge of Council systems, processes and functions and the varying parts within, that intersect with our communities.

Further, to build knowledge and understanding of our key partners and stakeholders, several Community Boards & Committees meetings and events have been attended. These have provided good insight to each of our communities, and commencement of building relationships, which is ongoing.

Significant engagement with the lwi & Community Partnerships Manager, matua Sam Toka (recently resigned) was undertaken as many engagement opportunities were relative to our lwi & Community Partnerships Team.

Establishing connections and building relationships continues to be a focus, to aid in developing a robust Council community engagement strategy.

Underpinning a community engagement strategy would be a Maaori engagement strategy, which Council as yet does not have. Work was initiated with the previous lwi & Community Partnerships Manager and will be finalised once the role is again filled.

The crossover of community engagement and lwi engagement is quite fluid and great synergy exists between both teams to help achieve Council outcomes, whilst continuing to nurture and protect relationships with lwi, hapuu, marae and the broader community.

Staff wish to acknowledge the support provided by the previous lwi & Community Partnerships Manager matua Sam Toka, which included providing contact details to his lwi connects, as a point of contact for their future reference.

The Scoping of community engagement processes across Council teams and staff has commenced and is ongoing. Working groups and projects that are being supported include the Te Kauwhata, Raahui Pookeka and Raglan Wastewater Treatment Plants, the Future Focus of Local Government submission, the Raahui Pookeka Railway Project, and the Long-Term Plan.

This has occurred by way of numerous online and in person hui, some of those have included community, lwi and key stakeholders. As stages of development progress, the engagement methodology will be enhanced to support the direction of improving our engagement outcomes.

3. Staff recommendations Tuutohu-aa-kaimahi

THAT the Sustainability and Wellbeing Committee receives the Community Engagement Report.

4. Next steps Ahu whakamua

The next steps include continued development of the community engagement culture (understanding and behaviours), continuing to build and strengthen relationships and development of the Community Engagement.

The development of a new Community Engagement strategy will rely on development of the Maaori Engagement Strategy as an underpinning platform. This will work in line with the future of local government as well as furthering Council's efforts to improve our effect to Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Involvement will include several internal and external parties.

5. Attachments Ngaa taapirihanga

There are no attachments for this report.